



MANAGING MAGIC:

THE GOVERNMENT'S
UFO DISCLOSURE PLAN

Grant Cameron

1
00:00:20,870 --> 00:00:00,630

[Music]

2
00:00:23,830 --> 00:00:22,390

welcome back my friends we're going to

3
00:00:25,910 --> 00:00:23,840

get right into it tonight with our

4
00:00:27,589 --> 00:00:25,920

interview with grant cameron we started

5
00:00:29,509 --> 00:00:27,599

our interview with a discussion about

6
00:00:32,549 --> 00:00:29,519

the stanton friedman archives he'd

7
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:34,069

you know i when i started talking to

8
00:00:38,310 --> 00:00:36,239

stan i was on the bob lazar believer

9
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:38,320

side and he and i went back and forth

10
00:00:41,510 --> 00:00:39,280

and had

11
00:00:44,549 --> 00:00:41,520

i would call it a spirited debate a few

12
00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:44,559

times and he said check here check here

13
00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:47,760

check here go look here dig deeper and

14

00:00:51,189 --> 00:00:49,440

come back and tell me what you find and

15

00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:51,199

how you feel after that and we went back

16

00:00:55,430 --> 00:00:53,440

and forth and back and and eventually i

17

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:55,440

got to be on the side of

18

00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:57,520

definitely on his side of the fact that

19

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:59,359

that i i don't believe the story's

20

00:01:03,110 --> 00:01:00,640

credible but

21

00:01:05,670 --> 00:01:03,120

he uh had promised you know he said uh

22

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:05,680

i've got this from from when i looked up

23

00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:07,280

i've got some paperwork i'll send you

24

00:01:11,350 --> 00:01:09,360

the paperwork if i dig it out and it was

25

00:01:13,429 --> 00:01:11,360

it was amazing to me to see that some of

26
00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:13,439
the paperwork we talked about you dug

27
00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:15,119
out of those archives so i really want

28
00:01:18,149 --> 00:01:16,000
to go

29
00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:18,159
myself and take a look

30
00:01:22,950 --> 00:01:20,479
yeah yeah yeah there's lots lots of

31
00:01:25,429 --> 00:01:22,960
interesting stuff there i mean um

32
00:01:26,950 --> 00:01:25,439
it's a matter of how much time

33
00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:26,960
because when i was there we don't i

34
00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:29,040
don't really have time to

35
00:01:32,310 --> 00:01:30,640
um

36
00:01:34,190 --> 00:01:32,320
to really read anything so i just

37
00:01:37,429 --> 00:01:34,200
photographed so i really haven't read

38
00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:37,439

95 of it yet

39

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:39,119

because you know if you're if you're

40

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:40,880

there every day but i was only there i

41

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,040

knew for five days so

42

00:01:46,469 --> 00:01:44,880

and i had 16 boxes to go through and

43

00:01:47,910 --> 00:01:46,479

actually there was two boxes they made a

44

00:01:49,830 --> 00:01:47,920

mistake the last day i didn't get to see

45

00:01:52,469 --> 00:01:49,840

the last two boxes but

46

00:01:54,550 --> 00:01:52,479

so and then she apparently joanna told

47

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:54,560

somebody another researcher that they

48

00:01:58,230 --> 00:01:56,640

were she was talking 10 years it would

49

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:58,240

take them to go through all this kind of

50

00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,399

stuff because

51
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,640
a lot most of it isn't sorted it isn't

52
00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:04,159
filed it's uh

53
00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:06,000
and i've tried to help the archivist in

54
00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:07,520
terms of saying

55
00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:08,959
you know what the different subjects are

56
00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:10,800
what the different names are so she

57
00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:12,560
knows you know how to categorize this

58
00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:14,319
stuff because to her she's just a big

59
00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:16,400
blur she has no idea what ufos is about

60
00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:18,640
or who the characters are or the

61
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:20,239
subjects and stuff so

62
00:02:24,229 --> 00:02:22,560
yeah but it's definitely a niche subject

63
00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:24,239

yeah and you know one of the other

64

00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:26,800

things i wanted to talk to you about is

65

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:29,120

you uh of course are known for this

66

00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:31,680

presidential ufo stuff and you did

67

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:33,840

something that is incredibly rare that i

68

00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:36,560

respect and admire because i've gotten

69

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:39,280

to be uh almost friends with a couple of

70

00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:42,080

archivists from the reagan library you

71

00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:44,000

went to all of them didn't you all of

72

00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:45,680

them that you well a couple of them i

73

00:02:49,830 --> 00:02:47,040

didn't go to i didn't go to the bush

74

00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,840

library and um i didn't go to the

75

00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:51,680

kennedy library john greenwald got the

76

00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:53,599

stuff out of the kennedy library

77

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:55,040

uh a number of them i've been to a

78

00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,400

number of times like the reagan i've

79

00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:58,080

probably been there

80

00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:01,599

two or three times the carter library

81

00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:03,599

the the clinton library been there a

82

00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:06,640

couple times so uh i've been to uh just

83

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:10,959

about all of them but um not all of them

84

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:13,599

yeah and i i think that's kind of a rare

85

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:15,280

thing you know i don't know if you're

86

00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:17,040

aware but sort of the younger generation

87

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:19,120

of people interested in this stuff it's

88

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:20,000

kind of

89

00:03:23,509 --> 00:03:21,840

you know a lot of people like to call

90

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:23,519

them right-click researchers and they

91

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:24,959

kind of feel like well

92

00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:27,519

anything's on the internet but

93

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,519

don't you find that you find much more

94

00:03:33,350 --> 00:03:31,280

deep stuff that people have never heard

95

00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,360

of if you actually go to the archives

96

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,799

and dig

97

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:36,959

yeah oh yeah well what's happening today

98

00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:39,440

is people are basically

99

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:41,120

um they're chasing the latest story like

100

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,000

24 7 news and so everybody's talking

101
00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:46,560
about the nimitz and they talk about the

102
00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:48,640
nimitz again limits and it was like one

103
00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:49,680
sighting

104
00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:52,159
uh get over it already and

105
00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,920
so people don't really realize like i'm

106
00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:55,760
always fighting with people about

107
00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:57,200
people really don't have the background

108
00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:58,720
in terms of understanding how it all

109
00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,319
fits together the fact that bill moore

110
00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:02,000
was very important that stan's work on

111
00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,480
mj 12 was important uh that there was no

112
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:06,799
graze before 1961 and there's a lot of

113
00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:09,599

stuff that people just assume

114

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:11,120

a lot of stuff and they don't have any

115

00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:12,560

background because basically they're

116

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,879

always looking for disclosure they're

117

00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:16,320

looking for they think that the

118

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:17,359

disclosure is going to come with the

119

00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:19,199

next big story so

120

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,720

and that's where i i sort of disagreed

121

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,160

with stan on the area 51 thing that

122

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,400

basically what happens is a story will

123

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,840

come and i believe the government leaks

124

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:27,520

these stories and that has a plausible

125

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:29,680

deniability clause in it where it all

126

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:31,759

falls apart and everybody just goes oh

127

00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:33,199

it's a hoax or somebody goes it's a hoax

128

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:34,479

and everybody runs for the hills and

129

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,919

they go to the next story and that's why

130

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:38,080

we're so easily deceived

131

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:40,000

by the people who are running the show

132

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,759

is everyone's looking for the next story

133

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,960

so

134

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:44,560

a story will come up nobody checks it

135

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,160

everybody just puts it out there they

136

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:47,840

run around and then somebody says it's a

137

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,280

hoax and they go on to the next story

138

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:51,280

next story and nobody ever looks back

139

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,639

and tries to put it all together that

140

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,479

there are a lot of stories

141

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,720

from the past that nobody bothers to

142

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,040

even they have no idea like most people

143

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,360

wouldn't even have any idea about the mj

144

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:03,360

12 controversy how it occurred how the

145

00:05:06,230 --> 00:05:05,120

document came out

146

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:06,240

even i

147

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,919

discovered something

148

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:09,600

pretty significant at the

149

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:11,440

at stan's library

150

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,360

and i was there when it happened i was

151

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:15,120

around with these guys i was sort of

152

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:17,120

interacting with them and i was dealing

153

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:21,199

with dr eric walker on the mj 12 thing

154

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:22,960

and i didn't realize until i read a

155

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:25,360

letter from stan's files that stan did

156

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,680

not have the mj12 document i don't think

157

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:29,759

he had it until it was released by bill

158

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:32,960

moore in 1987 so it was mailed to jimmy

159

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:35,840

chandray in in december of 84.

160

00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,039

and

161

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,840

stanton didn't see it until

162

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,600

it was released at the mufon conference

163

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:44,080

in washington dc in 87 bill moore

164

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,360

wouldn't send it to him he said it was

165

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:47,360

too risky to send him the document so

166

00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:49,039

stan never saw the document i always

167

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:50,720

assumed stan was

168

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:53,120

was in on the research and

169

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,240

uh

170

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,240

you'll see when i released this some of

171

00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:58,880

these letters that stan was very upset

172

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,919

that he figured he'd been had that he um

173

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,520

uh he he

174

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:05,039

they didn't do proper research on the

175

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:06,880

document and this sort of thing

176

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:09,360

and so these kind of things there's

177

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,639

these little

178

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,960

intricacies that i went to look for in

179

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,240

terms of

180

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,240

trying to find things that fit little

181

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:18,240

pieces like the correspondence between

182

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:19,360

bill moore

183

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:23,680

had the 24 sources the same as tom

184

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:26,960

delong and now has his 24 sources

185

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:29,199

i love your analysis on that and it

186

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,680

really opens my eyes because i

187

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:33,840

remembered ufo cover up live and i

188

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:36,720

remembered the aviary and i specifically

189

00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,560

remembered uh richard doty who

190

00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:42,639

not long ago i got a chance to actually

191

00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:45,039

interview which was amazing to me

192

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:47,280

because i rem i remember you know

193

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:49,520

honestly i was like i was like a

194

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,039

kid that was interested in flying

195

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:53,199

saucers and ufos when that came out and

196

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:55,759

then yeah the mga 12 documents and then

197

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,080

and then you know really was like it was

198

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,880

really ufo cover up live mj 12 documents

199

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:02,720

and then the bob lazar story that got me

200

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,520

so

201
00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:06,240
interested and it's interesting to me

202
00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,039
that you had this theory

203
00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:12,160
about tsa that i thought was so spot on

204
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:13,680
because there's so many people involved

205
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:15,599
can you tell us a little bit about that

206
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,319
and also on the subject of bill moore i

207
00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,639
would like to contact him i don't know

208
00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:22,400
if he would want to talk i don't know if

209
00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,319
he would want to speak to me i've tried

210
00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,479
multiple people if you know any way that

211
00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:28,319
i can contact him the closest i have

212
00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:31,599
found is that he's in my state and uh i

213
00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:33,919

believe that he was like a custodian at

214

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,840

a school the last

215

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,919

is sort of the last accurate information

216

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:39,840

that i had on him but from what i've

217

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:42,560

hear he wants nothing to do with ufos

218

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:44,319

yeah that's true i mean he got rid of

219

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:46,639

all his files to

220

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:49,840

um some of it he sold on ebay the books

221

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,479

and magazines and stuff uh some of the

222

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,639

files went to a guy by name greg bishop

223

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:56,639

who was friend of his in la there's a

224

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:00,319

few people like bishop and um

225

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:02,479

a guy by name brian parks who still know

226

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:03,599

where he is but they're not going to

227

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:05,280

give him up because bill

228

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,240

basically walked away

229

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,800

he gave his last interviews in 2004. i

230

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,039

tried to interview him i was fairly good

231

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,919

friends with him and he said to me

232

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:18,240

was typical bill moore he said grant if

233

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:19,360

i didn't figure this thing out you're

234

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,960

never going to figure it out

235

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:23,199

give it give it a rest and said i i'll

236

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:25,039

i'll pass on the interview he didn't say

237

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,720

you know he just said very nicely i'll

238

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,879

pass on doing the interview with you

239

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:30,000

because i was going to be i think it was

240

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:30,960

actually going to be at the reagan

241

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:32,159

library so i wanted to talk to him he

242

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:34,159

was still in california the time

243

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:35,440

but um

244

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:38,560

bill bill moore um was

245

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:41,440

i think

246

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:44,959

he was one of the top three

247

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:47,519

researchers in terms of being very very

248

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:49,600

smart very very

249

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,320

intelligent uh he was he

250

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:54,480

spoke complete fluent russian

251
00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:55,920
uh wrote

252
00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,600
and spoken russian in french english and

253
00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,560
that's why he had been um as he told

254
00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:04,560
bill steinman back in the 80s

255
00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:06,160
uh he had done some work for the cia

256
00:09:09,430 --> 00:09:07,680
when he was at university and that's how

257
00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,440
the cia does it they recruit people from

258
00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:11,760
university so bill moore was a guy who

259
00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:13,519
had intelligence connections and this is

260
00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,760
what he told steinman and that when he

261
00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:17,760
got into the ufo thing

262
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:20,959
and uh he re made his contacts in the

263
00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:23,519

cia and that's how he had so many

264

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,480

contacts like in terms of um

265

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:28,800

rumored story was that that robert gates

266

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,600

was involved with him uh richard helms

267

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:34,240

was involved with jimmy chanderay

268

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:36,959

he had this former this um

269

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:39,920

guy this former retired um

270

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:41,120

guy head of

271

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:43,040

uh counterintelligence for the cia who

272

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:44,880

was the supposed falcon but i think

273

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,160

there was another guy who was the falcon

274

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:47,680

there was a bunch and bill would have

275

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:49,200

the bill like to be on the inside even

276

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:50,880

stan refers to this in one of his

277

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:53,680

correspondence or in one of his letters

278

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,240

uh he says bill liked to be on bill like

279

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,560

to be on the inside and he liked to play

280

00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:00,399

games and that was bill moore but bill

281

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:02,079

moore was very very smart you couldn't

282

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:02,959

really

283

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:04,880

sort of snow bill moore with anything he

284

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:07,519

was uh he he was very very

285

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:09,760

meticulous in his research

286

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:12,800

and i give him credit in that

287

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,000

uh he was the one guy who actually

288

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:18,560

uh offered to help me in the 1980s so

289

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:19,920

whatever people want to say about bill

290

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,560

moore i would tend to disagree because

291

00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:23,920

bill moore was trying to get to the to

292

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:25,600

the secret

293

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,959

and he may have been set up by

294

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:31,760

his people and made to look like a fool

295

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,800

but um yeah definitely he was he's an

296

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,959

incredibly interesting character i mean

297

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:39,040

you could write it um his some of his

298

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,760

life reads like a spy novel it's amazing

299

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:44,000

yeah yeah and he had these kind he did

300

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:45,440

have the contacts because when i was

301
00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:48,320
trying to get walker uh stan actually

302
00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:50,079
contacted walker i think on two

303
00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:51,200
occasions

304
00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,560
uh and they were trying to figure out

305
00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:54,399
like they they none of them really

306
00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:56,399
figured that walker was who i was saying

307
00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,880
he was so stan phoned him up and he's

308
00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:01,120
and uh because steinman was the guy that

309
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:03,040
discovered him and then he phoned him up

310
00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,959
and walker was playing games walker

311
00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:06,480
liked to play games on the phone and

312
00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:08,320
really didn't tell stan anything and

313
00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,760

stan was sort of

314

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:11,440

taking the attitude well

315

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,959

uh the guy may know something but he's

316

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,240

not telling me so he's not going to tell

317

00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:16,000

anybody you're wasting your time leave

318

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,320

it alone so stan sort of gave up on him

319

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,800

but bill moore said i don't believe he

320

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:22,560

is who you say he is but i'm going to

321

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:25,120

send a friend of mine in uh to check on

322

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:26,240

it and i don't know if you've ever heard

323

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,480

the story but he sent in uh kit green

324

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:30,800

who's now yeah i've heard this you know

325

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:33,120

very famous now and in these things and

326

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:34,399

i was saying

327

00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:36,959

i mean everybody's sort of come to

328

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:38,720

come to become religious about this

329

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,720

whole thing now but these guys i was

330

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,720

talking about these guys in 1989 and i

331

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:44,880

was saying pay attention to uh hal put

332

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:47,360

off kid green uh eric dave well eric

333

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:49,519

davis wasn't around yet but um you know

334

00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:52,800

richard doty robert collins um i knew

335

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:54,160

about all these guys and i said these

336

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:56,079

guys were important guys these guys were

337

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:58,160

in the inside and they knew what was

338

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,920

going on and everybody just sort of said

339

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:02,160

wow grant's having a bad day you know

340

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:03,120

yeah i

341

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:05,040

sort of remember you being so big on

342

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:06,560

that and also

343

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,480

i i wanted to get back to just your

344

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,040

analysis of this has all happened before

345

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:13,360

with tsa because a lot of these names

346

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:14,880

that you mentioned

347

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,600

are

348

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:17,760

were directly connected with bill moore

349

00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:20,240

and the aviary and you believe that this

350

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:23,040

is some sort of government

351

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:26,320

sponsored roll out partial disclosure or

352

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,839

yeah can you tell us more about your

353

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:29,920

theory

354

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,600

i know eric davis now has come out and

355

00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:33,360

said that this is a conspiracy theory

356

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:35,440

developed by people who make money on

357

00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:37,519

lectures and books well when i lecture

358

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:38,959

in the states i don't request an

359

00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:41,120

honorarium because i can't really make

360

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:42,399

money in the united states i can lecture

361

00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:43,680

and i don't sell my books in the united

362

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,279

states when i'm lecturing

363

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,600

so i do it for free so the fact that

364

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:49,200

this is a conspiracy theory made up by

365

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:51,680

me and maybe whoever else that this idea

366

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:52,480

of the government is doing the

367

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:53,839

disclosure one of the documents actually

368

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:55,760

found in stanton friedman's files i

369

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,880

think is the most important document

370

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,399

that i found and that's where i'm

371

00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:00,240

looking for things that back up what i

372

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:03,360

already knew and one of the things was

373

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,760

if you're following this latest

374

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,760

alien autopsy document this whole thing

375

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,839

about uh yeah yeah

376

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:11,680

following you on facebook with the stuff

377

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:13,040

that's going on with that and i think

378

00:13:17,509 --> 00:13:14,959

it's so weird that that's come back

379

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:17,519

around because it was kind of like in my

380

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:19,360

mind and many others this is just

381

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:21,920

thoroughly debunked nonsense but now

382

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,560

we're getting some sort of supportive

383

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:27,040

yeah and one of the documents in stan's

384

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:28,720

archives does support it because what i

385

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:29,760

say

386

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,800

has happened is uh there is real film

387

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,040

and it was put into the documentary

388

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,720

there is about two minutes of film

389

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:38,800

there's 18 minutes of film two minutes

390

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:42,560

of that film is actual footage and they

391

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,240

they put the stuff in there and that

392

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:45,839

will eventually i think somebody's gonna

393

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,279

come out and actually expose that whole

394

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:49,600

thing but anyway well what happened was

395

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,320

when i went to stanton's files um

396

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,279

and i've been sort of debating with uh

397

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:57,600

phil mantle who says you know he had all

398

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:59,680

this and he did a real good research

399

00:14:02,629 --> 00:14:01,199

effort on this thing there was a whole

400

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,639

other bunch of people who saw this

401
00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:04,959
document and i said to him well or this

402
00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:07,040
this video and i said to him well how

403
00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:09,440
can you associate all these other people

404
00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:10,639
and he said well they didn't talk about

405
00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,839
it until 90 after 1995 when when alien

406
00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:15,440
autopsy came out and i thought to myself

407
00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:16,480
well that's got nothing to do with

408
00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:18,079
anything just because they talked about

409
00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:20,079
after 95 but one of the guys that that

410
00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:21,760
that mantle actually talked to was a guy

411
00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,880
by now

412
00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,480
mike maloney who was the top

413
00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:26,240

photographer in great britain for three

414

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:29,360

years and he claimed that he was shown

415

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:31,279

the film

416

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:33,519

and this is in the fox

417

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:36,079

special he's interviewed and he said i

418

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,720

saw that film and i tell you it is the

419

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,360

same film in fact the one i saw actually

420

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:43,120

had the only thing that was different

421

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,240

was there was a live alien on the floor

422

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:48,880

and he said but i saw it and he

423

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:51,120

maintained was the same film and he had

424

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:52,480

been shown it

425

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:53,519

by

426
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,480
somebody inside disney so when i talked

427
00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,800
to um i i'm i'm pretty sure i knew who

428
00:15:02,150 --> 00:15:01,199
it was it was a guy by name of um

429
00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:02,160
um

430
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:03,920
kimball who was one of the nine

431
00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:05,839
animators for for disney was fascinated

432
00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:07,199
in ufos

433
00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,199
and so when i was talking to phil mantle

434
00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:11,279
he confirmed that yeah maloney had said

435
00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,880
yeah it was kimball that showed him this

436
00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,880
video that he claimed that he'd been

437
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,120
shown the alien autopsy the video in

438
00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,600

1978 which indicates that there was a

439

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:21,920

film and the whole alien autopsy thing

440

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,160

is this one of these plausible liability

441

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,760

things you take a part of the film you

442

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:27,920

make up this story you give it to him

443

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,600

you know you set him up give him these

444

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:31,680

two two minutes of film and say the rest

445

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,600

all dissolved or it fell apart or

446

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,759

whatever you we want you to put this in

447

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:37,600

they give him some money he puts it up

448

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:39,440

and so it gets out but then it falls

449

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,839

apart every so it's a hoax and it was

450

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,399

recreated so there was a film done and

451
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,920
they put this film in there so it all

452
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,680
falls apart now the thing that i found

453
00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:49,199
in stanton's files

454
00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:51,199
basically supports my entire theory and

455
00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:52,720
i say that this thing started back in

456
00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:55,199
1950 in the 1950s

457
00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:57,199
with a documentary that walt disney was

458
00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:58,800
asked to do because walt disney had done

459
00:16:02,949 --> 00:15:59,920
a lot of

460
00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:02,959
documentary material for the us military

461
00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:04,639
he was very patriotic done it during

462
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,800
world war ii one on syphilis one on all

463
00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,639

these different videos for the us

464

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:09,920

military

465

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,440

and he in 1979

466

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,480

at the mufon conference uh ward kimball

467

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:17,600

shows up

468

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:21,040

and he shows this 1956 documentary done

469

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:23,680

by walt disney and we could never

470

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,920

confirm this i couldn't we can stanton

471

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,600

told me yes i remember i talked to him

472

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:29,600

yes but we could never get it actually

473

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:31,519

in writing it's actually in stanton's

474

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,920

files there's there's a brochure that's

475

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,839

the only place i can see and it actually

476

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,240

shows kimball from whatever it is nine

477

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:41,040

uh nine o'clock till 9 45 or something

478

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,800

and talking about this documentary so it

479

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:44,720

proves that there was a documentary now

480

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,639

we got to find the documentary now the

481

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:48,160

ward kimball's files is one of the ones

482

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,360

i want to go after next because i want

483

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,759

to try to see if kimball has the alien

484

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,160

autopsy stuff or some reference to this

485

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:56,639

kind of stuff so disney was given this

486

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:58,399

documentary and the story was the same

487

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:00,720

story it's always the same story so he's

488

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:02,959

a he's a guy he's on the inside we want

489

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:04,480

to do this documentary we're going to

490

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,520

give you these videos we're going to

491

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:07,600

give you these these um this is a story

492

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:08,799

kimball told we're going to give you

493

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:09,760

these videos we're going to give you

494

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,240

these these uh photographs and stuff

495

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,919

into the documentary so disney does the

496

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,919

documentary and then at the very end

497

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,919

they say oh the time isn't right we

498

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:19,600

can't give you the videos we can't give

499

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:21,039

you we still want you to do a

500

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:22,640

documentary but we can't give you the

501
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,120
hard evidence and they pull back the the

502
00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:27,120
the videos and and the photographs the

503
00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:28,720
same thing happened in the 1970s with

504
00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:30,400
bob a manager and i knew bob i was going

505
00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:32,720
to ask you about this because when you

506
00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:34,880
said you put a few minutes in

507
00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,799
and then you you leave out the rest and

508
00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:38,799
then you have plausible deniability that

509
00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:41,120
this happened before again

510
00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,600
yeah and then holloman right the house

511
00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:45,600
and bob told me i knew him really well i

512
00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:47,840
mean i i used to stay at his place and i

513
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:48,880

would ask him all these different

514

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:52,559

questions and and and he said his was

515

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,559

and he had dealt with kimball when we

516

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:55,679

when i brought up the kimball thing he

517

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:57,520

said oh they they did it to disney he

518

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,960

was floored he said they did it to

519

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,960

disney the same as they did it to me and

520

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:02,799

he had dealt with kimball at the same

521

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,080

time when he was doing the documentary

522

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:06,559

kimball was dealing with him and he had

523

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:08,160

the same thing was offered and he was

524

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,600

basically he could use any videos he

525

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:11,440

wanted in fact there's one

526
00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,480
that james fox was working on that i let

527
00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:16,559
out the fact that that they had this

528
00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,080
they were given a film if you're

529
00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,120
familiar with the very famous uh film

530
00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:23,200
uh at vandenberg airport space where

531
00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:25,679
they launch and uh they they have it

532
00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:27,919
they're filming it going downrange and

533
00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:30,320
these ufos come and they fly around it

534
00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:31,919
and they they sort of shoot this beam

535
00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:34,080
into it and then the the missile tumbles

536
00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:35,440
into the sea they're they're testing

537
00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,600
this missile well bob manager had that

538
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:39,600

film and so when he was talking about

539

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:41,200

the hulliman air force base film where

540

00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,840

they they pull it back and he said they

541

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,280

they take it back to the pentagon and

542

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,880

then i confront him i said well you said

543

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,400

it back to go back to the pentagon there

544

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:50,400

was eight seconds and he went well yeah

545

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,960

but he's well yeah but it was just

546

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:54,320

background i said what do you mean his

547

00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:56,080

background he said well it didn't show

548

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:58,480

anything i remember i remember you're

549

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:00,640

listening to you tell a story the first

550

00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:02,559

time i heard it in a lecture of yours

551
00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,440
and i thought that is not b-roll pal

552
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,440
that is that is even if it's eight

553
00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:09,600
seconds it's eight seconds of actual

554
00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,400
footage

555
00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:11,679
but it's plausible deniability it

556
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,200
doesn't show anything it just shows so

557
00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:15,120
they they it's like a light descent it's

558
00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,880
almost like the two the two minutes of

559
00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,480
filming the santilli film it's like two

560
00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:20,400
minutes there in the center film eight

561
00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:22,000
seconds in the holloman thing but the

562
00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,160
thing was he had the actual film he had

563
00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,240

this film from vanderberg because i said

564

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,400

to him oh because he was saying i could

565

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,400

get anything i wanted we had nassau

566

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:32,480

footage we had like

567

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,400

photographs and i said well you talked

568

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:36,240

about the one that was actually analyzed

569

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,679

by the guy who did the blue book stuff

570

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:39,280

he mentioned the guy and he said the guy

571

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,280

analyzed it he meant i came in the name

572

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,280

escapes him but he named the guy and and

573

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:44,720

he said this is one in a million this is

574

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,480

for real these are ufos around this

575

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:48,000

missile and they had the whole thing on

576

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:49,120

film i said

577

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:50,799

so that one go back to the pentagon and

578

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,679

he said no no i think ellen still got it

579

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:56,160

i said alan still got the film and he

580

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,240

said yeah i think ellen still got it i

581

00:20:02,549 --> 00:20:00,320

said can you check if ellen still got

582

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,559

this film this ti and it was top secret

583

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,159

and had quentin ella's name on the

584

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,120

canister he told me and and so in

585

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,440

somebody's garage somewhere but no it's

586

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:12,000

it's uh alan i see allen was the the

587

00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:13,840

intelligence guy it was bob worked with

588

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,960

alan sadler there's always an

589

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,799

intelligence yeah

590

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,559

there's always an alphabet soup guy

591

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,360

mixed into these stories same same as as

592

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:23,120

bill moore had jamie chandra and james

593

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,520

chandray was was cia he wasn't so is

594

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,440

bill moore but jimmy shadrick that's why

595

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,000

the the the mj-12 document was not

596

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:32,400

mailed to bill moore or stav freeman it

597

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:33,760

was

598

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,120

asked like why did chandray get the

599

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:41,039

thing because he was the cia guy and so

600

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,880

alan sandler was the cia guy inside the

601
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,760
uh

602
00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:48,080
um bob miniger thing bob says quite

603
00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,919
clearly and i've got the audios and one

604
00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:52,159
time i'm going to do a uh a powerpoint

605
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,120
presentation where i'm going to play

606
00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,360
these audios bob said there was a ci guy

607
00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:58,000
his name was bill dick betsky he was a

608
00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,799
cia guy and he was on the set the entire

609
00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,720
time they were shooting the whole video

610
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:04,480
the same as bill moore told me when they

611
00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,600
did ufo cover up live and and i got word

612
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,280
that the falcon the real falcon had been

613
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,120

there and i said to bill was the falcon

614

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:12,480

in the audience and he said well i'll

615

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,919

tell you what granny said there was 12

616

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:15,840

people in the audience uh that's as far

617

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:17,039

as i'm going to go which basically

618

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,480

confirmed yeah the the

619

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:20,400

because because what happened was

620

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:22,080

that bob that

621

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,600

bill coleman

622

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:26,000

who was the guy who authorized the film

623

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,559

for bob emeneger the the documentary

624

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:30,400

past present future who was in the

625

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,480

e-ring of the pentagon he was the guy

626
00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:34,720
who was was green lighting everything

627
00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,159
um he

628
00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:38,400
um actually had been at ufo cover-up

629
00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:40,159
live talking about the the holloman

630
00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:42,799
story so he was there and he told billy

631
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,799
cox from at the time he was i think was

632
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,559
in florida today now he's with the tampa

633
00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:48,400
tribune and

634
00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:49,280
um

635
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:50,799
he said

636
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:57,600
believe this guy was involved i just i

637
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,880
was florida couldn't believe this guy

638
00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:00,720

was involved and cox said well who was

639

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:02,880

it he said i can't tell you and so it

640

00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:04,559

wasn't richard dodie there's no doubt it

641

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,919

wasn't richard dodie

642

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,440

cox

643

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,360

bill coleman wouldn't have known who who

644

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,520

it was but if it was richard helms which

645

00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:12,799

is one of the stories it was richard

646

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:14,080

helms he would have known who richard

647

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,440

helms was and he said i could not

648

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:17,440

believe this guy was involved so you get

649

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:19,039

this thing you get these guys there's

650

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:20,799

always a ci guy in the background and

651
00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:22,080
that's what happened with eminence so

652
00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:23,919
they had the ci guy in the background he

653
00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:25,440
gets the film they pull the film at the

654
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,480
last minute but when i made the fact

655
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,320
known i gave it to angela joyner she's

656
00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,640
the one that told james fox and james

657
00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:34,320
fox was trying to negotiate now whether

658
00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:35,919
this is in his new documentary i'm not

659
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,720
sure but i know he was negotiating and

660
00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:40,480
suddenly they realized they had

661
00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:43,039
alan sandler as as was described to me

662
00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,559
he was the type of guy who could take a

663
00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:46,720

a stick and a piece of chewed up bubble

664

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:48,080

gum in the morning and he would have

665

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,919

made money by night with it so he was

666

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:52,240

actually wanting 25 000 just to view the

667

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:55,039

film so he has it it's in it it's in a

668

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,960

vault and he's the guy with the producer

669

00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,280

he's at the he had the production studio

670

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,280

uh bob was just the guy who did the

671

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,360

music for the documentary he did all the

672

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:05,520

he wrote the book he did all the all the

673

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:07,120

grunt work he did all the interviews and

674

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:08,320

stuff like that but it was actually

675

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:09,760

sandler was in the background who was

676

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,880

actually the the the real sort of the

677

00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,960

cia guy behind the whole thing so you

678

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:16,960

see this so you see emanager come up and

679

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:19,120

so emma [h__h] do the same thing and as

680

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:21,039

i pointed out numerous times bob told me

681

00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:22,640

the story well he told me a number of

682

00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:23,840

interesting stories he tells me the

683

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,840

story about about close encounters the

684

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:27,679

third kind so i'm talking to him and i

685

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,559

said

686

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,159

bob you know if it weren't for the

687

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,960

location and the time of day

688

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:34,159

the holmes story it sounds like close

689

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,440

encounters the third kind it's the same

690

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,600

thing three ufos come they sit there and

691

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,760

hover one comes one lens and the other

692

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:41,600

two take off and he said what i didn't

693

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:43,120

tell you and i said what you didn't tell

694

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,559

me what he said he didn't tell you i

695

00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:46,240

gave a copy to steven spielberg he said

696

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,919

no you didn't tell me that yeah he said

697

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:49,360

well i told you andy spielberg was a

698

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:51,600

line producer for me his sister worked

699

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,440

for me and i said well that explains

700

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:54,480

where close encounters are the third

701
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,200
kind and and and he said that

702
00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:59,279
steven spielberg's mother had come to

703
00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,640
him after

704
00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:02,320
ufo's press present future and after

705
00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:04,320
close encounters was done and said to

706
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:06,240
bob bob i just want to let you know i've

707
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:07,360
seen your version of the landing and

708
00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:08,559
i've seen steven's version of the

709
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:09,919
landing and i like steven's version

710
00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,080
better so again you had them doing it

711
00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,400
and then in the 1980s there's these two

712
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,240
guys that are running dava the defense

713
00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,480

audio visual agency in norton air force

714

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,720

base and one is a general who was the

715

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:22,720

first um

716

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,400

um

717

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:26,320

what do you call him agent for reagan in

718

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:28,799

hollywood uh general glenny miller was

719

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:31,200

his name and then there was this bob

720

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,400

bob scott

721

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,200

who had two phds i believe

722

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,360

and one was the general one had two phds

723

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,679

and they come to bob in the 1980s and

724

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,360

they say to bob

725

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,200

uh the government liked what he did in

726

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,360

the 1970s and they'd like you to do it

727

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,840

again and so they bring them in and

728

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,520

that's when they want jalen heineck and

729

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,360

they want and valet talked about this we

730

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:53,600

read his third book that's just come out

731

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:55,120

he talks about this as well he calls it

732

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:57,200

the dangling carrot where they wanted

733

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,880

heinek involved in this documentary and

734

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,200

they wanted uh valet but they both knew

735

00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:02,960

what had happened in 1970 so they didn't

736

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,679

want to get involved but emeniger tells

737

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,080

the story how they were take took heinek

738

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:10,480

into the vault at dava and he said to

739

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,440

the

740

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,279

um

741

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,600

what was his name uh the security

742

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,000

manager paul shardle he said i want you

743

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:20,080

to pull all the ufo films and show it to

744

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:22,240

heinek and he said well sir general i'm

745

00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:23,600

afraid you have to have a requisition

746

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:25,360

for that he said god damn i'll have your

747

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:26,960

ass pull the film and show it to

748

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,640

heineken he said series general i can't

749

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,640

do it without a wreck you need a proper

750

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:31,600

record

751
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,120
to pull it so they were going to do this

752
00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,760
again and that's what emanager said

753
00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,039
he said

754
00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:39,279
well is reagan behind this

755
00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,559
and they wouldn't answer the question

756
00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,400
because the story was and and linda howe

757
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:44,240
tells the story and i was at a table

758
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,840
when she confronted bob emeneger she's

759
00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:47,679
confronted a number of times that she

760
00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:50,559
claims that she and another researcher

761
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,000
whose name is escaping right at the

762
00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:54,000
moment were at bob's house in l.a when

763
00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:56,000

he lived in l.a and that he'd shown her

764

00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:57,600

a letter from richard nixon that said

765

00:26:02,310 --> 00:26:00,559

thank you for your your uh cooperation

766

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,320

and the project we worked on oh wow so

767

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:03,840

you see this going all the way through

768

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,480

so when bill moore came up what happened

769

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,320

with bill moore is the same thing if

770

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,480

you're if you're on a prominent guy and

771

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:12,640

they they can use you to put the story

772

00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:15,039

out and get the message out so bill had

773

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,200

written the roswell that the whole thing

774

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:18,960

starts with the roswell book the roswell

775

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:21,200

incident which sold a million copies

776
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:23,120
which is why stan would could never get

777
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,799
along he was supposed to get a he was

778
00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:26,080
supposed to get part of the royalties he

779
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:27,279
didn't get part of the royalties for the

780
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,480
book he was supposed to get a um

781
00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:31,520
a

782
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,679
1980

783
00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,760
bill moore and burlets put out the

784
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:55,520
roswell instead before then nobody knew

785
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:57,520
what roswell was nobody knew about cross

786
00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,600
saucers nobody knew about dead aliens

787
00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:01,120
none of that stuff

788
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,159

in fact i was at the 78 mufon conference

789

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:06,799

in dayton when uh len stringfield did

790

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:08,480

the first um

791

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:12,320

uh lecture on uh alien autopsies and

792

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,720

crashes and there was yeah and he had

793

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:16,240

the death threats and had to move into a

794

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:17,919

different hotel it was a really

795

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,799

traumatic thing because that was the

796

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,799

first time i ever talked about it so

797

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:22,640

when bill came out with with actually

798

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:25,440

legitimate witnesses he's contacted he

799

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:26,799

within the first week when he goes on

800

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:28,799

the book tour he's contacted first by

801
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,360
richard doty in albuquerque and then

802
00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:33,120
he's contacted from offutt air force

803
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:36,159
base by a guy who i say is his name is

804
00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:39,600
um oh now his name's gonna escape me um

805
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,919
major

806
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,880
he was dia he was in washington they

807
00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,720
moved him to offutt air force base and

808
00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:48,640
his name has escaped me but but i

809
00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,799
believe that he was the the main the

810
00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:52,720
main guy who who got them and they both

811
00:27:55,350 --> 00:27:54,080
said the bill

812
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,360
uh you're the only guy knows what you're

813
00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,880

talking about that's how you catch bill

814

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,640

moore because bill moore believed he was

815

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:59,919

the only guy knew he was talking about

816

00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:01,440

he was the smartest guy in the room and

817

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:03,919

this may be and this may be how some

818

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:06,880

similar folks have caught uh one former

819

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,679

rock star in my opinion as well yeah

820

00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:11,440

it's this well that's right it's so

821

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,000

close to the same story yes in your book

822

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,279

managing magic which i have to say

823

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:19,520

i i say you need people who have ego who

824

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:21,919

believe and but people who have some

825

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,880

power to to change things that uh it's

826

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:26,320

so it's not just that they're using the

827

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,559

guy they're the the guy is actually

828

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,039

doing some work in terms of uh helping

829

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:33,440

this disclosure slowly leaking the story

830

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:36,640

out so you get bill moore uh you get

831

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,640

stephen greer

832

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,640

and you get tom delong and what i said

833

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,799

is is you need a huge ego because you

834

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:44,640

and i or anybody else i mean if you came

835

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,799

up against what these guys have i mean

836

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,159

you just walk away you say i don't need

837

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,480

this crap you know i mean this is it

838

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,240

it's a tough job you're taking a lot of

839

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:54,000

criticism a lot of backlash they're

840

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:55,279

being called all sorts of names and

841

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:56,720

stuff so you need this big ego and

842

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,640

that's when tom delonge actually came

843

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,000

when i said it's the same story they're

844

00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:02,080

just rerunning the same story again

845

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,919

they've got another guy who has this big

846

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:05,520

audience that they can they can put

847

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,840

stuff into the ufo community into the

848

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,399

general public and he's got some pull

849

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,080

and they come to him and i said you know

850

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:13,760

he's the same big ego he believes that

851

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:16,000

he's you know walks on water and stuff

852

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,760

and that's when he went after me on on

853

00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:19,039

whether it's facebook or twitter or

854

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:21,679

whatever and said well grant's okay guy

855

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:23,200

but he doesn't have an inside source

856

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,559

which i did have an insight source on

857

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,200

what was going on and he said and i

858

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:29,039

don't have a problem with my ego so he

859

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,399

he was very upset that i had brought up

860

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:31,919

this ego thing but yeah

861

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:33,760

i sort of remember that happening and

862

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,559

just an aside i uh

863

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:38,320

thought i was on friendly terms with him

864

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,760

too and then i uh sort of asked the

865

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,240

wrong couple of questions but then i

866

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,000

decided that those must have been the

867

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,880

right questions to ask him because since

868

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:50,080

uh

869

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:52,000

engaging in some form of discussion with

870

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,679

him over

871

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,159

just over some doubts that i have about

872

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,000

this whole tsa thing you know i was

873

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,559

honest with him like a friend and said i

874

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:02,080

have some questions and here's the

875

00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:04,000

questions then he blocked me on twitter

876

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:05,919

hasn't spoken to me since

877

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,760

so yeah yeah i never deal with these

878

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:10,240

guys one of my rules is always yeah you

879

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:12,640

are you you stay insulated you have yeah

880

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:13,840

i said i stay

881

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,799

i wish i could do this you you i gotta i

882

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:18,640

gotta engage people it's the only way i

883

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:20,799

can get the information well that but i

884

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,360

use people like you so uh sure yeah like

885

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,120

i always say i stay one step removed

886

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,240

from my victim so i i know who to watch

887

00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,799

that's why i said in the 1980s i was

888

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,480

telling people watch these people these

889

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,880

people are and they're not bad guys and

890

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,399

they're not government people it's not a

891

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,559

government conspiracy what they are is

892

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,240

guys who

893

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:42,480

at some point during their career

894

00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:45,840

had a um encounter with the ufo subject

895

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,159

in their job and they became fascinated

896

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,600

or are there experiences like a lot of

897

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:51,520

their experiences you got jack sarfati

898

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,720

he's an experienter he had the phone

899

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,720

call when he's 12 years old eric davis

900

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:57,200

had this dramatic ufo sighting when he

901
00:31:02,230 --> 00:31:00,000
was having his graduation for his phd uh

902
00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,240
hell put off according to jack sarfati

903
00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:04,399
he may have had a ufo experience so all

904
00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:06,080
these guys are just fascinated it's just

905
00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:07,440
that they're a different level in you

906
00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:09,679
and i they have security clearances they

907
00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:12,399
have insides so they because bill moore

908
00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:14,080
put these guys all together and he gave

909
00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,360
him these bird names they didn't know

910
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:18,080
they had bird names and bill moore and

911
00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,679
chandra was using this so they could

912
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:21,600
talk about these guys without people

913
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:22,720

figuring out who they were talking about

914

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:23,840

on the phone

915

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:25,039

and that i guess this was their

916

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,720

intelligence thing or they like to play

917

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:28,880

these little games so they all yeah and

918

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,880

like i said it's like spy games you know

919

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:32,880

yeah yeah and all these guys got to know

920

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:34,240

each other and they so they had

921

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:35,760

exchanges and they have these email

922

00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,640

lists

923

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:38,480

and that's where the eric davis thing

924

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:39,679

came from that's what happened with the

925

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,840

eric davis thing is these guys exchange

926

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:43,440

emails all the time but they don't put

927

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:45,039

you and i on the list because you don't

928

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:46,320

have the security clearance you gotta

929

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,600

like me i'm gonna get a big mouth so

930

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,360

they're not gonna put me on the bed yeah

931

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:51,600

and and but i did see some of the emails

932

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:53,120

in fact that when i told you the story

933

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,559

about bill moore helping me in the 1980s

934

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,640

he had sent he said i'm gonna send in my

935

00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,399

i'm gonna send it a friend to talk to

936

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:02,640

eric walker and the guy he sends in is

937

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:05,840

bj and bj is the blue jay blue jay is

938

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,720

kit green so in 1990 kit green is the

939

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:11,039

big big rock star now in terms of you

940

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:13,039

know all the leaked documents and stuff

941

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,200

but in 1990 he went to see dr eric

942

00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,080

walker at penn state university on

943

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,799

bill moore's behalf to question him does

944

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:22,240

his grant cameron write that this guy

945

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,919

actually knows something and though the

946

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,760

story was there he goes into the office

947

00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:27,600

and they had both worked on submarines

948

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,159

like kit green was was was uh you know

949

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:32,399

cia and they both worked on the glomar

950

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:33,919

explorer so they were talking about the

951
00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:36,000
the howard hughes ship to glo marx blur

952
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,240
according to one email that that i saw

953
00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,159
that had been floating around with these

954
00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:43,200
avery guys all exchanging this and they

955
00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,960
talked for an hour half an hour or

956
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,640
something like that and the minute he

957
00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:48,320
brought up ufos

958
00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:50,559
walker went totally nuts and he started

959
00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,360
to

960
00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,519
yell and scream you're not the president

961
00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,440
i don't have to tell you anything and he

962
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:56,960
was sort of looking at these books in

963
00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:59,039

the corner trying to give kid green the

964

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,880

idea that we're being listened to and

965

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,159

i'm not talking to you and basically

966

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,080

threw him out of the room so that's the

967

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:05,840

thing is uh kit green was trying to

968

00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:07,120

figure it out for himself he's trying to

969

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:09,200

figure out uh

970

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,880

you know what's going on and and one of

971

00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,559

the big stories about kit green that i

972

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:14,480

had heard many years ago

973

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:15,600

uh

974

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,360

was that he had tried to get read into

975

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:19,760

the alien autopsy thing he had been read

976

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:21,760

in a lot of parts of the ufo program but

977

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:24,240

he was a he's a physiologist he was a

978

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:26,240

doctor so he wanted to be read on the

979

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,760

alien autopsy but it could never get

980

00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:30,240

read in and you'll see that in this this

981

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:32,159

alien autopsy document that confirms i

982

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:33,919

heard that 20 years ago that he couldn't

983

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:35,360

get in and you see it in the alien

984

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:37,360

autopsy document that he's there and

985

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:38,640

he's trying to get briefed and they

986

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:40,159

would they would bring him into a skiff

987

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:41,120

and they would sort of tell him

988

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:42,159

something but they wouldn't show him the

989

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,600

video you said i was going to see a

990

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:45,440

video now you're not seeing a video so

991

00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:46,960

these guys have been around and they

992

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:48,080

interact with each other because they

993

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,600

can trust each other and they're trying

994

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:51,120

to put it together the same as you and i

995

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:52,799

but they're at a different level in uni

996

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,320

they're like i always refer to them like

997

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:56,320

they're like guys who are collecting

998

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:58,080

wild game animals that are that are

999

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,679

illegal and the only people who get to

1000

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:01,279

see their who what they what they

1001

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,159

collect is their their friends and my

1002

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:06,000

disagreement with it was not that

1003

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,760

they're bad guys but they're i called

1004

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:10,000

them mj-12 too so what you 12 guys are

1005

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:11,200

going to figure it out that doesn't help

1006

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:13,359

anybody and so i've always sort of

1007

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,960

stayed on the sidelines always listening

1008

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,800

to everything they say and the big one

1009

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,800

i'm sort of famous for is ron pandolfie

1010

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,280

who's the supposed i don't know if he's

1011

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,960

with cia anymore he's still operational

1012

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:24,240

he's in the government somewhere and

1013

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,399

because he's been at the ci since 1983

1014

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,399

or he's been in intelligence he's no low

1015

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:29,760

level guy he's a very high level

1016

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:32,000

whatever he's doing he's got an insight

1017

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:33,440

on this thing he's playing some sort of

1018

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:35,040

role i've never ever talked the guy

1019

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,960

everybody thinks i you know people would

1020

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,399

say when i go to mount shasta or

1021

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,839

something they say don't bring your cia

1022

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:41,119

with you and i go like i've never talked

1023

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,960

to a guy i'm just saying you listen to

1024

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,359

what the guy is saying i i say you're

1025

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:47,440

everything he's saying means something

1026

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:52,480

well you know actually just an aside i

1027

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:55,200

i have heard you talk about him many

1028

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,440

different times and i kind of tried to

1029

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:00,320

go down that rabbit hole and it's a

1030

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,480

crazy like he posts some just bizarre

1031

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:06,160

you know

1032

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,880

yeah

1033

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,560

it's like things like alice in

1034

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,880

wonderland kind of just

1035

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,520

but they always do that if you go back

1036

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,000

but what i'm saying is it's like i i

1037

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:18,240

understand that you and a few other

1038

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,240

people have told me that this guy knows

1039

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:22,800

something and is has read deep into the

1040

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,160

program and

1041

00:35:27,750 --> 00:35:26,000

but then you get to some of the posts

1042

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:27,760

and stuff and it's just this bizarre

1043

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,480

stuff and and was he was talking about

1044

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,560

portals for a while right and he's got

1045

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,079

well the portal thing i think is true i

1046

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:36,079

mean i've got him on the video i mean

1047

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,599

i've got him the only time he ever got

1048

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:39,760

caught on video and he was really angry

1049

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,599

uh bruce mcavee showed it to him and he

1050

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:43,839

said that cameron is a thief but he put

1051
00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:46,079
it on his wife's youtube channel and and

1052
00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:47,520
i grabbed it

1053
00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,040
he was on a cruise going through the

1054
00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:51,119
panama canal and they're having a

1055
00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,480
discussion and his wife uh they call her

1056
00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:56,640
the princess aliyah and she says okay

1057
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:58,160
foot man what do you think and that's

1058
00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,240
when he says well people have always

1059
00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:01,680
wondered what it's like to go into

1060
00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:04,240
another world the next time john and his

1061
00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:05,520
friend john is a guy he went to

1062
00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:08,000
university with is sitting beside him

1063
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,839

john sillison is the guy's name he lives

1064

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,240

in california and he said next time john

1065

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,160

goes to the desert a number of us here

1066

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,000

will go into the next world and come

1067

00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:18,000

back again and this is this reference

1068

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:20,079

constant reference to the portal now

1069

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,680

when it comes to the crazy stuff they

1070

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,200

did this back in the every days too it

1071

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:25,359

was called the birch the bird chatter

1072

00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,680

and if you go to robert collins writes a

1073

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:30,160

book uh called exempt from disclosure

1074

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:31,599

and he talks about this bird chatter

1075

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,880

it's the same thing

1076

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:34,640

or like bill moore when they got the

1077

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:36,320

cutler twining memo they were given

1078

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,599

these little rhymes and riddles they

1079

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:38,720

were given these little things and you

1080

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,240

had to sit there and figure it out they

1081

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:41,920

like the intelligence people who are

1082

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,760

leaving them the clues want to play this

1083

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,880

little thing you got to figure out the

1084

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,880

riddle and so moore and these guys would

1085

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,480

figure it out or when they had the thing

1086

00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:50,400

with the live alien that supposedly they

1087

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,400

had a live alien in washington off the

1088

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,320

mall and this is told in this exempt

1089

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:56,800

from disclosure book by jimmy chandere

1090

00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:58,400

was by the time they figured out the

1091

00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:00,880

bird chatter the the alien had already

1092

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:02,400

gone back and it was too late when they

1093

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,280

finally got to this room uh but they had

1094

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:06,960

all these all these messages were being

1095

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:07,839

sent to them and they were trying to

1096

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:09,920

decode these messages so when what

1097

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:12,400

happened was with with pandolfi

1098

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:14,160

one of the key things with him that

1099

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:16,560

shows that this this is the real deal is

1100

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,280

that if you see to the stars uh jim

1101
00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:21,040
semivan

1102
00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,960
eight months before tom delonge ever

1103
00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:26,560
went public i said

1104
00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:28,880
tom delong i said uh all this was going

1105
00:37:33,750 --> 00:37:31,839
to happen i had a somebody inside the

1106
00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:33,760
that was telling me what was going on i

1107
00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:34,960
knew it was called the big man in

1108
00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,560
washington i figured out it was jim

1109
00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,240
semivan i didn't even told me his name

1110
00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:40,320
but i figured it out from a bunch of

1111
00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,359
different clues as to who it was and um

1112
00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,119
so jim semivan

1113
00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,760

uh the story was told to me

1114

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:49,359

without using his name was that he had

1115

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:51,119

this he had the ufo

1116

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,880

encounter which he's confirmed that he

1117

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:54,560

had this encounter the beings are in his

1118

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,160

room and um he goes to the cia

1119

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:00,560

the next day and he goes to ron pandolf

1120

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,800

and he says to ron he says

1121

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:04,160

i need to know what happened in my room

1122

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,280

last night

1123

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,040

and he sort of describes it and ron says

1124

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,960

you don't need to know and he said i

1125

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,480

don't need to know i tell you what you

1126

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,160

bring your boss's boss in here we'll see

1127

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,160

who hasn't doesn't have a need to know

1128

00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:16,800

and so what i'm told and the source i'm

1129

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,720

pretty sure is pretty clear that told me

1130

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,640

that was that they brought in

1131

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,960

tenet the head of the cia and he said

1132

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:24,960

leave it alone jim this is just going to

1133

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,630

you just pretend it's a one-off i

1134

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:32,160

remember that expression printed it's a

1135

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,440

one-off that only happened one time

1136

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,440

it'll never happen again and the story

1137

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,760

was that when you retired in 2008 the

1138

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:39,520

story i was told that ron pandolfie

1139

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,440

walked in and

1140

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,359

briefed him and if you see

1141

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:45,280

the kit green stuff crit green mentions

1142

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:46,480

that that when you're in the government

1143

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,760

you really don't have that high security

1144

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:49,440

clearance but the minute you retire and

1145

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:51,119

you go into private industry then you

1146

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:52,960

get the high security clearances so then

1147

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:55,200

he's told what's what's going on then he

1148

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:56,800

goes in and he helps tom delong he

1149

00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,079

becomes the the head the co-head of of

1150

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,240

to the stars and he's the guy that put

1151
00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,599
it in the new york times the washington

1152
00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:05,680
post and politico all the same day which

1153
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:07,359
clearly indicates there's there's a the

1154
00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:08,880
government's behind this thing but what

1155
00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,200
happened was so i knew that jim semivan

1156
00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,480
was there so when when to the stars uh

1157
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:17,119
first announced on october 11 2017 i

1158
00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,640
went to dan smith who was very close

1159
00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:20,240
friends with ron so i don't deal with

1160
00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:21,839
ron i deal with

1161
00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:24,800
with dan smith i said okay so ask ron

1162
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:28,079
like okay here's tom here's jim semivan

1163
00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,520

so what's he got to say about jim

1164

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:31,200

semivam and he came back to me and he

1165

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:33,520

said oh no he doesn't he doesn't exist

1166

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:34,880

and he said well he does exist what do

1167

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:37,119

you mean he doesn't exist he exists and

1168

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,880

no it was maybe before that i mentioned

1169

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,200

before before he went public and i said

1170

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:43,599

ask him about jim semivan he said no he

1171

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:45,680

doesn't exist and i said he does exist

1172

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:46,960

and he kept fighting he said you know

1173

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,320

you got to quit posting stuff on jimmy

1174

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:50,240

some event ron doesn't exist and this is

1175

00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,680

not fair you're making up this stuff

1176

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,680

over jim semivam and i said you want to

1177

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:55,040

see some photographs of jim send me that

1178

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,640

and then dan smith says you got

1179

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,200

photographs i see i got photographs

1180

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:01,520

and and so when he went public

1181

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,920

then then they changed the story they

1182

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:05,440

said oh yeah he exists but his name

1183

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,200

isn't jim semivan and and then it was uh

1184

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,520

this weird thing and i'm going like why

1185

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:14,720

is he denying if jim semivan ran

1186

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,280

covert offs for two years in the cia why

1187

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:19,599

is ron who's been at the sea i since 83

1188

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,640

pretending he doesn't know who jim

1189

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:22,800

semivan is and it's like well it's kind

1190

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,760

of evident he's working for ron pandolfi

1191

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:27,280

it's they're all on the same team and

1192

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,599

it's plausible liability so that's when

1193

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,200

if you if you've ever interviewed

1194

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:33,359

melinda leslie she has this conversation

1195

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:36,160

with with jim semivan that jim semivan

1196

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:37,599

the only person he's talking to is

1197

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,839

melinda leslie so she told me and i know

1198

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:41,920

the whole story it's a very wild story

1199

00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:42,800

which

1200

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:45,040

i i can't she can't tell it but i know

1201
00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,560
what the story is who set this meeting

1202
00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:48,560
up but so i knew this meeting was being

1203
00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:50,240
set up the gym semi-van was coming to

1204
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:51,839
sedona and she says well what do you

1205
00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,839
want to ask jim semivan i said i only

1206
00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:55,680
got two questions for them number one is

1207
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,400
to the stars is this is this a a a

1208
00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,560
government operation is is it

1209
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:02,240
constitutional that's what it was is

1210
00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,000
this a constitutional operation is this

1211
00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,480
something that is being done by the book

1212
00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,400
so is it a plausible deniability the

1213
00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:10,000

government's operating this thing and

1214

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:10,960

they're doing it through possible

1215

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:12,160

liability you've got the government's

1216

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,839

green light on this thing or are you a

1217

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:15,760

bunch of rogue guys who are trying to

1218

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:16,800

steal stuff from the government and

1219

00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,000

stuff and he said no it's a

1220

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:20,319

constitutional it's it's as far as you

1221

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:21,119

know

1222

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:23,200

it it's it's a legitimate operation and

1223

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:24,640

that it was greenlighted by the pentagon

1224

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,000

so that was the one question the other

1225

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,599

question was what the hell is wrong with

1226

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,000

ron pandolf why is he denying you exist

1227

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:32,160

and jim semivan's answer was well he's

1228

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,680

just trying to distance himself from the

1229

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,760

story and that makes sense that he that

1230

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,839

he's just putting all this stuff out

1231

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,359

because he's actually the guy that may

1232

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,119

be running the whole operation that he

1233

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,960

knows what's going on but he can't come

1234

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,480

out and say oh yeah okay i know what's

1235

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,720

going on and expose the thing it's it's

1236

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,480

always this plausible liability thing so

1237

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,839

you put it out you pull it back you put

1238

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,520

it out you pull it back and that's what

1239

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:53,280

i say happen in area 51 that's what i

1240

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:55,119

say happen and it's happened so you have

1241

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,119

these every guys start with bill they

1242

00:42:02,630 --> 00:41:59,520

start with eminger so help put office

1243

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:02,640

with eminger so is uh john alexander

1244

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,000

all these guys were they may get her in

1245

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:06,000

the 70s then when bill moore comes along

1246

00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,599

bill moore goes to these guys because

1247

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,800

they've got information they've been

1248

00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,920

inside the government they've got little

1249

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,599

bits of the thing then they all sort of

1250

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,599

joined together then john alexander has

1251

00:42:17,430 --> 00:42:15,599

this group in 1985 called the advanced

1252

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,440

physics theoretical working group which

1253

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,119

i was the one that exposed the name of

1254

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,880

it named john started using the actual

1255

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,640

name of the thing because i got the

1256

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:24,160

notes from the meeting and then john

1257

00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:25,200

said well nobody supposed to have any

1258

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:26,319

notes and then when he found out i had

1259

00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:27,440

notes and he said well no we're supposed

1260

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:29,280

to have notes for the meeting and so

1261

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:31,119

then they all gather in 85 and it's

1262

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,720

always the same thing so you have these

1263

00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:35,200

guys who are high level intelligence

1264

00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:36,720

people or military people who are trying

1265

00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:38,079

to figure together they're friends with

1266

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:40,160

each other so every time somebody comes

1267

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,440

along so

1268

00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:43,200

john alexander is having this meeting in

1269

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,319

the skiff 20 people top secret sei

1270

00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:47,599

clearances so they're going to go to the

1271

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,640

meeting you're not you're not going to

1272

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:50,400

miss this meeting because everybody else

1273

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,520

hasn't got answers you can't figure

1274

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:53,280

what's going on and these other guys may

1275

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:54,720

have the answers so in these notes that

1276

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,480

i'm going to be releasing you're going

1277

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,000

to see they have these discussions and

1278

00:43:01,349 --> 00:43:00,000

they're going like are we cut out of

1279

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:01,359

this thing has the government run this

1280

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,640

thing and we don't know what's what it's

1281

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,480

going into a black hole and then one of

1282

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,000

the other guys says yeah that would be

1283

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:08,319

about sum it up and stuff like this and

1284

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,319

this very unique conversation that they

1285

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:12,079

really know what's going on and these

1286

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:13,280

are these top guys so they're trying to

1287

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,200

figure it out so and then in 1990s

1288

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:18,960

you have the nids thing form so bob

1289

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,680

bigelow's got money and and and he's

1290

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:24,000

he's hiring these guys at huge money

1291

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,200

they're bringing these people in so he's

1292

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,440

bringing in kit green hal put off john

1293

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:29,200

alexander that same crowd you're

1294

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,560

bringing them in because these guys know

1295

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,640

what's going on and bigelow is trying to

1296

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,240

figure out what's going on and bigelow

1297

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:35,920

is going to pay you so why would you not

1298

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,680

go to bigelow's nids meeting and join

1299

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,800

the meeting because you're going to get

1300

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:40,560

paid huge amounts of money and all these

1301
00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:41,839
guys who know what's going on and maybe

1302
00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:43,359
bigelow's got some contacts in the

1303
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,400
government they're all just trying to

1304
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:46,319
figure it out so they go to the nids

1305
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:47,520
then

1306
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:50,800
along comes joe furmage who's got like

1307
00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,040
millions tens of millions of dollars and

1308
00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:54,960
he starts and they all join up with with

1309
00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:58,160
firm age and then uh when when that all

1310
00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,520
folds and when niz folds then uh bigelow

1311
00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:03,119
gets the money from the government just

1312
00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,599
to start the the whole atip thing then

1313
00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:07,119

they realize oh there's more money and

1314

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,240

we've got the thing we're inside the

1315

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:09,680

government again and everybody joins the

1316

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:11,920

same crowd so it's the same guys that

1317

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:13,920

are cycling in and out because they're

1318

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:15,119

going where the money is and they're

1319

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,720

going where the information is and so

1320

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:18,720

they cycle through and tom de long just

1321

00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:21,280

comes along and he provides

1322

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,599

an opportunity for the government to do

1323

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,599

this possible liability thing because he

1324

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,119

actually goes to lockheed skunk works if

1325

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,040

you know the story he goes and he says

1326

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:30,800

this is my pitch you guys can't get it

1327

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:32,480

to the young people you're you're

1328

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:34,880

screwing this whole thing up uh i've got

1329

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:36,880

the x number of twitter followers and

1330

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:39,920

instagram and facebook and stuff and uh

1331

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,560

i i think i can sort of work between you

1332

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,800

and you can put it through me and and

1333

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:46,319

then i'll put it to the people and

1334

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:47,839

you've got plausible liability and the

1335

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:50,240

one guy says this may actually work and

1336

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,680

so then

1337

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:53,599

podesta joins the crowd they start

1338

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:55,119

sending him and he goes it's sending to

1339

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,400

washington he picks up those two

1340

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,480

intelligence guys they send up to nasa

1341

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,800

they they and they picks up a guy there

1342

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,400

then they send them to ames pick up a

1343

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:04,000

guy there then they send to the general

1344

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:05,280

then the general gives them another

1345

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,280

general and he he puts this whole group

1346

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,040

together of all these high-level people

1347

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:11,280

who are feeding them material and it's

1348

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,640

the same story so bill moore was the

1349

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,720

same thing he had all the same

1350

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,640

high-level people in fact there's a

1351

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:18,560

document that i'm going to in i'm

1352

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,079

releasing a book called the alien

1353

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:22,160

documents and in there

1354

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:25,040

i was given documents by

1355

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,760

um it's a manuscript that was done by a

1356

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:29,280

guy named of um

1357

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:31,359

frank rand now nobody's probably ever

1358

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:33,440

heard of this guy but what happened was

1359

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:36,400

in 1968 james mcdonald who was the top

1360

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:38,400

sort of researcher that went to the u.n

1361

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:39,920

to to he was from the university of

1362

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:43,040

arizona a big ufo guy spoke at the un

1363

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,400

with heineken stanton friedman people

1364

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:47,920

and um

1365

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,359

they

1366

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:51,520

mcdonald was pushing he was friends with

1367

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:53,839

president uh johnson so he's pushing

1368

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,720

johnson for a study so johnson orders an

1369

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:58,319

eyes only study for the president of the

1370

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,720

united states so they run this this eyes

1371

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,000

only study

1372

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,400

and the people that are on it

1373

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,480

are identical

1374

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,440

identical to tom delong so tom delong

1375

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:12,000

has uh robert weiss from lockheed's

1376
00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:13,200
conquerors the head of lockheed skunk

1377
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:15,680
works until the wikileaks exposes him

1378
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,960
then he's got to run for cover and the

1379
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,720
two generals and they sort of pretend

1380
00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,920
that these guys disappear they're still

1381
00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:21,520
there but they pretend they disappear

1382
00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:22,720
they disappear in the background and

1383
00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,680
then they bring out the b team they

1384
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,000
bring out uh justice who's like a lower

1385
00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,520
level uh lockheed guy so he has lockheed

1386
00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,359
skunk works head of lucky skunk works

1387
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,760
the the eyes only study had kelly

1388
00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:35,200

johnson who's the head of lockheed skunk

1389

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,599

works they have the cia guy they have

1390

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:39,599

like the jim semivam

1391

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:42,720

uh the 68th study for johnson had art

1392

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,440

lundall art lundall was the guy before

1393

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,800

kit green he's the guy that ran the

1394

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,640

weird desk then kit green ran the rear

1395

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:50,400

desk now ron pandolfie runs the weird

1396

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,960

ass so you have the same the same cia

1397

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:54,160

guy

1398

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:55,760

tom delong had a two-star general from

1399

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:58,160

wright-patterson for space the 1968 said

1400

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:59,200

he had a four-star general from

1401

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,720

wright-patterson air force base tom

1402

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,119

delonge has the uh a general at the

1403

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,520

national reconnaissance organization the

1404

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:08,640

1968 said he had the second head of the

1405

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,319

national reconnaissance organization

1406

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:12,800

it's the same level of people it's like

1407

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,760

it's like if you need it if you're going

1408

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,520

to ufo study you need head of lockheed

1409

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:17,520

scott works you need a guy from nro you

1410

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,440

need a general from right patterson air

1411

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:21,599

force base it's the same it's like just

1412

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,359

replaying the same story over again and

1413

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:25,040

when you see this kind of stuff then you

1414

00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:27,599

see this this this game that they're

1415

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,559

playing

1416

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:30,640

that i think they know a lot less and

1417

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,760

then it's like

1418

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:33,520

it's like they have a playbook that they

1419

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,319

keep going back to time and time again

1420

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,880

and you've you've more than anyone i

1421

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:40,720

would credit you for spotting these

1422

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:41,920

patterns

1423

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,280

over and over and it would make sense

1424

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,720

because i worked in the government i

1425

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,880

worked i worked at a university so i i

1426

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,559

worked in a government

1427

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:50,400

environment and i know that everything

1428

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,920

in the government it's the old joke

1429

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:53,359

everybody forgets when it comes to ufos

1430

00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:54,960

they think that there's a bunch of rogue

1431

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,240

people running around in the government

1432

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:58,319

and doing stuff in the government it's

1433

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,800

like six levels of paperwork and you

1434

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:02,000

don't know what you're you know it's

1435

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,359

that sort of thing and that's the way

1436

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:05,920

it's done so i say that the ufo

1437

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:08,079

situation you've had 14 administrations

1438

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:09,520

who've had to deal with the ufo subjects

1439

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,880

since since roosevelt seven republican

1440

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:14,480

seven democratic administrations and

1441

00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:16,000

they've all done the same thing which

1442

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,319

would tend to indicate to me that they

1443

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:20,640

are working off a playbook that there is

1444

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:23,440

that at high levels they are all doing

1445

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,559

exactly what has been has been uh

1446

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:28,720

planned out because if they were if it

1447

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,920

was unconstitutional that was the

1448

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:32,000

question i asked for jim semivan is this

1449

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:33,200

constitutional because if it's

1450

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:35,359

unconstitutional i absolutely maintain

1451
00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:37,200
someone is going to walk somebody is

1452
00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,960
going to leak it everybody's playing the

1453
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:40,240
game everybody's saluting everybody's

1454
00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,520
doing it because they all believe

1455
00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,119
they're doing the right thing what i've

1456
00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,200
really changed in the last maybe in the

1457
00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,160
in the last two years is i now believe

1458
00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:50,319
the government really doesn't know

1459
00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:52,720
anything that's the big cover-up that

1460
00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:55,280
they really they know ufos exist they've

1461
00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:57,200
got films they've got bodies they've got

1462
00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:58,480
crafts they've got all this kind of

1463
00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,040

stuff but beyond that they know diddly

1464

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:03,280

squat they have no idea and the proof of

1465

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,440

that i don't know if you follow all

1466

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,760

these these different debates you know

1467

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:09,599

the one with the the meta materials

1468

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,680

which i say have nothing to do with you

1469

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,960

don't come across the galaxy and then

1470

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:14,400

little pieces start falling off flying

1471

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:16,079

saucers that's everybody's got this

1472

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:17,280

crazy idea that you're going to get this

1473

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:18,800

piece of metal and you're going to back

1474

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,559

engineer it and build a flying saucers

1475

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:22,559

total crazy stuff and then

1476
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:25,520
that i tend to wholeheartedly agree with

1477
00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,000
you and this is another thing that is a

1478
00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:30,880
replay because these parts that tsa are

1479
00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,520
talking about were already

1480
00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,160
sort of vastly debunked as being nothing

1481
00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:38,880
special this was arts parts and we have

1482
00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,680
science well you know

1483
00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:43,599
there's nothing there's nothing to

1484
00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,160
indicate that they were alien in origin

1485
00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,720
though well they may be alien i'm saying

1486
00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,640
the aliens are dropping them as a ports

1487
00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,480
which i'm giving a lecture in a couple

1488
00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:54,480

weeks in in boulder colorado on this on

1489

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,960

the ports it's kind of a new a new very

1490

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,520

complex story that i think that that

1491

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,960

but if you can prove that it's

1492

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,880

extraterrestrial if you improve it's

1493

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:04,000

different

1494

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:05,839

it really doesn't solve anything even if

1495

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:07,119

you can prove that it wasn't made by

1496

00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:08,319

black ops it's always going to be the

1497

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,480

argument that black that some agency of

1498

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:12,160

the black ops has developed this sort of

1499

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,440

thing so i don't think you're ever going

1500

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,599

to be able to prove that it's actually

1501
00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,880
um

1502
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:18,319
off planet but even if you prove it's

1503
00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,920
off planet that doesn't prove anything

1504
00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:21,599
it's like a ufo photograph you see the

1505
00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,440
the nimitz thing the videos you're going

1506
00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,359
like no that's not our stuff i mean so

1507
00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,160
what you proved it's off planet i had a

1508
00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:30,960
sighting in 1975 i knew this in 1975 we

1509
00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,440
are wasting our time proving ufos exist

1510
00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:35,359
we keep proving ufos exist we keep

1511
00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:36,720
trying to convince our friends and

1512
00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:38,640
relatives and you got to get beyond the

1513
00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:40,079

thing yes there's something going on

1514

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,839

here now why are they here and what are

1515

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,680

they doing and nobody's doing that we're

1516

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,880

still into this thing well if we get

1517

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:46,480

this piece of metal and we can prove and

1518

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:47,680

then everything's going to change and

1519

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:50,319

it's no even if you can prove like like

1520

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,599

jacques valencia we've been working on

1521

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:53,440

this for years and if you can even prove

1522

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:54,880

like with the isotopes where you have

1523

00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,079

this these

1524

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,920

two isotopes are missing three are at

1525

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,680

the wrong proportions and stuff that

1526

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,760

there's no metal that has that kind of

1527

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,520

isotope thing even if you can prove that

1528

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:05,920

it really doesn't prove anything so but

1529

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:07,520

what happens with the with this whole

1530

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,839

thing is you see in the latest thing and

1531

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,160

these are the two top guys and and

1532

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,400

sarfati and eric davis having this

1533

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,079

argument on the internet

1534

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,720

and uh sarfati has the phone call when

1535

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,640

he's 12 years old from the computer on

1536

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:22,720

board the ship and and there's 400 guys

1537

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,200

they're going to give him the

1538

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:24,800

information and he's had this whole

1539

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:26,319

lifetime thing that that he's been

1540

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:28,240

called by the computer on the flying

1541

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,800

saucer to do this mathematics so him and

1542

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,480

eric davis and it used to be help put

1543

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:33,839

off we're always fighting about who's

1544

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,119

got this zero point energy who

1545

00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:37,200

understands best about how this zero

1546

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,480

point energy thing works and they've

1547

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:39,920

been arguing they've been fighting for

1548

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,400

years so they have this argument just in

1549

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,920

the last couple of months

1550

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,599

where eric davis comes to him and he

1551
00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,920
says look you've been putting dots

1552
00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,680
together that don't exist you're just

1553
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:51,520
totally destroying physics you're

1554
00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,400
totally off base uh this uh piece that

1555
00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:56,400
linda howe had came from a lab it didn't

1556
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:59,440
it's not extraterrestrial and and says

1557
00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:00,800
you're totally wasting your time go back

1558
00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:03,440
to consciousness uh physics

1559
00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,119
and so

1560
00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:07,119
me and uh dolan are having a discussion

1561
00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,200
dolan's saying well i think jack i think

1562
00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:11,119
sarfati is right and i said it really

1563
00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:13,280

doesn't matter who's right the fact that

1564

00:52:19,109 --> 00:52:15,920

these two top physicists

1565

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,119

are arguing about floating a like a a

1566

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,599

two ounce piece of metal off the table

1567

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,280

that they're arguing about how to float

1568

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,680

a piece of metal off the table indicates

1569

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,920

they ain't got deadly squat if the two

1570

00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,520

top guys are arguing about how to do

1571

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:31,599

this the same as i had the thing with

1572

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,119

with um

1573

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,599

i followed very closely uh joe firmage

1574

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,880

and a lot of people give me a hassle i

1575

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:38,400

watch him very closely because he's got

1576

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,000

a lot of contacts he's got a lot of

1577

00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:42,319

money he's in there and he's trying to

1578

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,920

levitate this thing off the table and

1579

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,760

he's got this this dan marriott from the

1580

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,599

marriott chain who's saying i'm not

1581

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,200

going to put on all this money until you

1582

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:50,800

can levit you can get this thing off the

1583

00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:51,760

ground

1584

00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:56,079

number of seconds and i'm going well i

1585

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:57,920

mean if we're flying crafts to other

1586

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:00,400

star systems and we've got bases on mars

1587

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,079

and and the moon

1588

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,800

why is joe firmage who had hundreds of

1589

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,319

millions of dollars why is he wasting

1590

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,480

time he's trying to levitate or why is

1591

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:10,319

eric davis and

1592

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:13,440

sarfati arguing about levitating a small

1593

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,960

piece of metal

1594

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,720

if we've got all this stuff it indicates

1595

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:18,480

we don't have anything yeah and that's

1596

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,079

what exactly what eric davis says he

1597

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:23,119

says we shut the program down in 1989

1598

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:24,880

that's when the lazar thing happened we

1599

00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:27,680

shut it down in 1989 because we could

1600

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,839

not back engineer robert collins who was

1601
00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,079
known as the condor he was the air force

1602
00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,680
guy the physicist at wright patterson

1603
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:35,040
who was the guy that really set up the

1604
00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,119
avery he said there's one at crete air

1605
00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:39,119
force base that's totally intact and you

1606
00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:40,720
you start to hear the story there's one

1607
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:43,119
that's totally intact they can't turn it

1608
00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,960
on and that's because it's got this

1609
00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,559
consciousness technology that's where

1610
00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:49,200
you got to get past this nonsense about

1611
00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,280
are there ufos are they coming from

1612
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,640
somewhere else i don't know where

1613
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,440

they're coming from but there's

1614

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,359

something going on here and the

1615

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:57,200

technology is consciousness-based

1616

00:54:01,589 --> 00:54:00,160

because i've got 50 people and 14 of all

1617

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:01,599

experiencers say they've flown the craft

1618

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,520

and you do it with your mind and so it's

1619

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:05,119

like my cell phone you can't turn my

1620

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:06,240

cell phone on you can be the smartest

1621

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:07,599

guy in the world you can't turn it on

1622

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,960

because you need my fingerprint to turn

1623

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:10,559

it on the same as if it's a

1624

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,559

consciousness technology you need the

1625

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:15,119

consciousness of the person to turn on

1626

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,480

the craft you can have the craft you can

1627

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:18,000

do whatever you want but you have to be

1628

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:19,200

able to turn the craft on they can't

1629

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,920

even turn it on and even

1630

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:23,760

george knapp makes these indications he

1631

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:25,839

makes these hints and i think even eric

1632

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:27,599

now has confirmed this that every seven

1633

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,960

or eight years they take it off the

1634

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:31,119

shelf and they try to look at it and put

1635

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,960

it back on the shelf again because it's

1636

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,599

so far removed from everything we've got

1637

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,920

we have no idea what this technology is

1638

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,520

we're just watching it yes we we've got

1639

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,240

videos yes we've got um all this kind of

1640

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:43,680

stuff and the one story i got from

1641

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,920

stanton's which will show you how how

1642

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:47,760

dramatic this stuff is

1643

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,440

this is a story that i knew that existed

1644

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:51,200

before this is the story about the cuban

1645

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:55,119

the cuban uh scramble 1967 stanton

1646

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:57,280

worked on it 1970s he got this story

1647

00:55:01,589 --> 00:54:59,680

from a guy and i i know who the guy is

1648

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:01,599

because i found it in stanton's files

1649

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,640

and he gets the report so it's it's a

1650

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:07,440

naval air station in florida is

1651
00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:09,920
monitoring communications from cuba they

1652
00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:12,799
got this ufo coming in 1967 and they're

1653
00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:14,000
listening to the communications and

1654
00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,880
there's they scramble two mig-21 jets to

1655
00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,720
go after this ufo and it comes in it

1656
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,200
comes into cuban airspace they they call

1657
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,280
out to it they they demand that it

1658
00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:25,520
identify itself it doesn't keeps going

1659
00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,000
they it won't identify itself and then

1660
00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:30,640
it's the order is given to shoot it down

1661
00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:32,000
so they're picking up this communication

1662
00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:34,160
so they got the front guy the back guy

1663
00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:36,559

the front guy arms his missiles

1664

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:38,799

and locks on to the ufo

1665

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,280

and then the the the naval station picks

1666

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,359

up the communication in the back of the

1667

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,000

guy in the second plane starts screaming

1668

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,240

it's gone it just disintegrated the

1669

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,640

whole plane just disintegrated into into

1670

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:52,960

nothing and as soon as it had locked on

1671

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,720

his radius ready to fire the thing just

1672

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,119

disintegrated this is picked up by

1673

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,079

by the the nsa so stan

1674

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,240

sends it to bob pratt who back in the

1675

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,240

70s was the top guy he was from the

1676
00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,400
national choir he had unlimited amounts

1677
00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,240
of money he was a really really sharp

1678
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:10,960
guy so they give it to bob pratt to file

1679
00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:13,760
so he files with the nsa for the tape

1680
00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:15,920
for the the transmission of this thing

1681
00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,000
that was picked up the nsa comes back

1682
00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:20,240
and it's in stance files and it says you

1683
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:21,200
know

1684
00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:23,599
national security we can't say about

1685
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:25,040
anything whatever they don't deny it

1686
00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,960
they just say no we can't give anything

1687
00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:28,960
and then um goes back to stanton

1688
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,280

friedman then stanton friedman goes to a

1689

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:32,960

guy by the name of todd zeckel now todd

1690

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,200

zeckel ran cause he was the guy that

1691

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:37,119

sued the cia and got the cia to release

1692

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,400

the documents during the carter

1693

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,240

administration almost all the ufo

1694

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:42,079

documents foi stuff came under the

1695

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:43,520

carter administration because carter was

1696

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,880

backing this stuff so cause sues the cia

1697

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,520

so todd zeckel is is a no-nonsense guy

1698

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:51,440

he's going to play hardball so they give

1699

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:53,599

it to todd zeckel so todd zeckel

1700

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:56,079

contacts the nsa and he says you either

1701

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,200

give me this stuff or i'm going to phone

1702

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:59,200

the cuban embassy and that same

1703

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:00,960

afternoon two fbi guys show up at his

1704

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,119

door and scare the daylights out of him

1705

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:05,119

and so he he's sort of

1706

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,720

that's where it sort of stalls there

1707

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,040

where uh they they everybody sort of

1708

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:11,599

runs for cover and you see in stan's

1709

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,880

correspondence he's talking to the guy

1710

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,720

and he's saying they can't get your name

1711

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,480

uh you know i'm protecting your name and

1712

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,240

stuff like this but this you see this

1713

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:20,160

kind of stuff where if that's true if

1714

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,599

that story is true

1715

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:23,040

that you know we we're getting these

1716

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,720

stories we're shooting them down

1717

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,799

as far as i'm concerned and i'm 100 i'm

1718

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,640

almost 100 sure because i've looked at

1719

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,480

so many people of this high level in

1720

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:32,880

fact pandolfie is telling people that

1721

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,119

i'm interacting with him saying i

1722

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,440

absolutely assure you we do not have

1723

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,200

anti-gravity now maybe he's playing

1724

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:40,960

games but you see the same thing kit

1725

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:43,280

green kit green says

1726
00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,200
he if there's a 12 years ago he said

1727
00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:48,640
there we

1728
00:57:53,190 --> 00:57:51,200
uncle he's referring to uncle sam uncle

1729
00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,200
and the intelligence community are

1730
00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,520
clueless and he said it numerous times

1731
00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,200
we don't have anything we have no idea

1732
00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:58,880
what's going on there was the core story

1733
00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:00,400
if you've heard the story about the core

1734
00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,520
story that bill moore had this is 1987.

1735
00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,880
jacques valet

1736
00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,880
hell put off and kid green now these are

1737
00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:08,640
guys hell put off and kit green probably

1738
00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,880

have the longest held maybe the longest

1739

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:13,359

held top secret sti clearances in the

1740

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,040

united states of america these are not

1741

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:17,200

low-level guys these guys are guys who

1742

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:19,040

are know what's going on they meet at a

1743

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:22,000

denny's restaurant in 1987 and they come

1744

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:23,520

up with what's called the core story and

1745

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:25,760

you'll hear if you watch the

1746

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,720

the kit green pandolphy all these emails

1747

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:30,000

stuff going around you they keep

1748

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,760

referring to the core story what the

1749

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,680

core story is these three guys sit in a

1750

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:35,440

denny's restaurant they say

1751

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,839

so what do we know for sure what can we

1752

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:39,200

we've heard lots of stories what's the

1753

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:40,720

rumors we have these high-level

1754

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:41,760

intelligence

1755

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,680

connections we know what's going on what

1756

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,280

do we know for sure what they know for

1757

00:58:50,589 --> 00:58:48,319

sure is ufos are we are being interacted

1758

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,599

by some sort of whatever it is

1759

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:52,160

extraterrestrials

1760

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:53,359

space

1761

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:56,240

spirit interdimensional whatever it is

1762

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:57,839

something's interacting with us there

1763

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:00,720

has been crash material recovered

1764

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,520

and we are not we have gotten nowhere

1765

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:05,359

with it that's the same story that's

1766

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:07,680

this in this big debate between eric

1767

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,720

davis and sarfati this proves the case

1768

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:12,880

we've got the material we've got bodies

1769

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:14,559

we've got crafts

1770

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,559

but we have no idea

1771

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,319

how to back engineer anything we've got

1772

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,559

nothing and that's what the cover-up is

1773

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,319

if these two physicists are arguing

1774

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,839

about it there's nobody going to

1775

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,280

convince me that somebody else has it

1776
00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:27,359
because eric davis has an intelligence

1777
00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:28,960
background he worked for us air force

1778
00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,280
intelligence when he was working as

1779
00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,359
taking his degree he's got all sorts of

1780
00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,599
security clearance hal put off has very

1781
00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:38,240
high security clearances so does uh kit

1782
00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:39,839
green kit green has been with the ci

1783
00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:43,359
since 1969 or 1970 these are not

1784
00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:44,960
low-level guys and if they're saying we

1785
00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,720
don't have anything then that would tend

1786
00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,720
to indicate that a lot of the stuff is

1787
00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,640
being put out and that's where kit green

1788
00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,559

says there's some intelligence people

1789

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,640

playing bad games and that's this thing

1790

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,040

where we we want to instead of coming in

1791

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:59,119

and kill you what do we do is just throw

1792

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,559

mud in the water we just throw these

1793

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,480

weird stories like almost like the bob

1794

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,799

emeneger thing so bob mcmahon tells me

1795

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,559

and bob had the thing he had six o'clock

1796

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:08,559

in the morning four cameras he had every

1797

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,240

detail about the holloman air force base

1798

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:12,079

how it was filmed where it was filmed

1799

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,680

all this kind of stuff he was on the

1800

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:15,440

base he was allowed to wander around the

1801
01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:17,920
base looking hangers and stuff like that

1802
01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:20,480
he said was may 1971 when that hull of

1803
01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:22,000
air for space thing was filmed so as

1804
01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,680
soon as that comes out then richard doty

1805
01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,359
pulls in linda howe and says no it

1806
01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,040
wasn't it was

1807
01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:30,000
uh april of 1964 and the in the aliens

1808
01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,839
landed in the wrong spot so now it's

1809
01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:33,359
like they want me and linda start

1810
01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,319
fighting oh is it 64 or 71 and and it

1811
01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:38,400
just puts a big question mark on the

1812
01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,760
whole thing so that's what they do if

1813
01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,520

you've got a good story all they do is

1814

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:43,359

send you steve to send you a second

1815

01:00:46,230 --> 01:00:45,200

contact who tells you exactly the

1816

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,240

opposite thing that's what happened to

1817

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,920

stephen greer stephen girl had some

1818

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:50,000

legitimate sources but what they do

1819

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:51,440

instead of

1820

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,520

you know killing the guys they just send

1821

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:55,040

in people who tell stephen gur a bunch

1822

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:56,880

of garbage and then

1823

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:59,119

somebody gets exposed as telling a fib

1824

01:01:01,910 --> 01:01:00,480

and then steven gerry goes down with the

1825

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:01,920

whole mess and that's what they do they

1826

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:04,079

just put in good witnesses bad witnesses

1827

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:05,920

so you don't know which is the which is

1828

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,760

the real stuff and which is the which is

1829

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:10,000

the phony stuff

1830

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:11,520

well grant now is a good time for us to

1831

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:13,760

take a break for station identification

1832

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,640

and a few words from our sponsors

1833

01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:18,960

thanks for joining us folks we'll be

1834

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:22,839

right back with more grant

1835

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,000

cameron you know i i often thought that

1836

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:28,160

a lot of the uh a lot of the motive for

1837

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:31,599

a lot of ufo products is just money

1838

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:34,160

making you know so it's just it's a good

1839

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,119

story but i'm more interested in where's

1840

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:39,359

the meat on the bones and

1841

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:41,040

it just seems a lot

1842

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:42,480

you're right it's like they're trying to

1843

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,599

muddy the waters with garbage to kind of

1844

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,920

throw people off of the real trail is

1845

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:49,280

that what and the money aspect is

1846

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,720

important that's what penndolphy keeps

1847

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:52,880

saying the minute this thing the new

1848

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,319

york times came out i of course um

1849

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,400

i immediately contacted dan smith within

1850

01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,240

minutes i said okay so what's ron got to

1851
01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:02,319
say now and he said

1852
01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,000
it's a techno scam it was done in front

1853
01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:06,240
of a um what do they call these things

1854
01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:07,440
these um

1855
01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,880
really trained pilots and stuff it was

1856
01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,880
done and they added the audio and stuff

1857
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:12,240
and he called it a techno scam and i

1858
01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:13,599
thought ah ron's just playing games

1859
01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,520
again but he has said that repeatedly

1860
01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:17,280
i've got i don't know how many emails he

1861
01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,960
sent to various people and he said like

1862
01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:20,160
when are you gonna what are you gonna

1863
01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:23,839

catch on there's a techno scam and um he

1864

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,599

he actually identified

1865

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,160

and i've heard these stories that

1866

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,839

joe firmage is always given the the bad

1867

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,520

thing oh you're firm just ripping people

1868

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:33,119

off for money

1869

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:34,799

you know and he's taking people's money

1870

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:37,599

that's how it works so you you go and if

1871

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,039

you've got the you figure you've got

1872

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,280

anti-gravity you've got a cure to cancer

1873

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:42,799

you've got to go get some money and if

1874

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:43,599

you're not going to get it from the

1875

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:44,559

government the government's got all the

1876

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,680

research money if the government's not

1877

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,880

going to give you research money then

1878

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,480

you got to go to the big money guy so

1879

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:50,799

they were going after uh the guy with

1880

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:53,280

church church chicken or something in

1881

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,200

the united states was a big billionaire

1882

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:57,520

guy they went after of course they went

1883

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,720

after firmage because he had a lot of

1884

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,200

money and they went after a guy in

1885

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,520

canada by the name of charles bombardier

1886

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:06,000

who uh they went after him and now dan

1887

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:07,680

marriott is involved you got these big

1888

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:08,880

money guys because that's what you need

1889

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,720

if you want to

1890

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:12,240

say if you're joe firmage and you want

1891

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,839

to develop this technology that you

1892

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:15,520

think you've got from an alien and and

1893

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,960

you're on the very verge you need

1894

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:18,559

billions of dollars to to produce this

1895

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,520

thing and ron's iran used to say uh

1896

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,760

these these rich guys they would rather

1897

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:25,839

get involved in one of these stupid get

1898

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:27,760

rich quick schemes and pay their damn

1899

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,799

taxes and that's true so so now it's now

1900

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,400

you have yeah absolutely that's what the

1901

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:34,720

whole tom delong thing is and that's

1902

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:35,599

what

1903

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,280

if you interview melinda leslie that's

1904

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,200

what that um

1905

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,079

she has jim semivan she said uh anything

1906

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:44,880

that i you you don't want on the record

1907

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,000

tell me what you don't want on the

1908

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:48,720

record and uh he said that's fine that's

1909

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:49,760

good so they made this agreement

1910

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:52,480

whatever and she said uh what what what

1911

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:53,839

what could i

1912

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,039

um

1913

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:57,520

what could i what would i have to do

1914

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:59,119

to have you stop talking to me and he

1915

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:01,039

said don't mess with the money and she

1916

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,480

said he said it four times don't mess

1917

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:04,240

with the money so what you have it's the

1918

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:06,000

same thing we've got to cure cancer

1919

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:07,520

we're gonna we're gonna float this piece

1920

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,799

of metal we're gonna build a flying

1921

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,480

saucer we're gonna go to the stars we're

1922

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,240

gonna have free energy all this kind of

1923

01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:14,480

stuff so you need money so these big

1924

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:16,880

money guys you run out of big money guys

1925

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:19,039

so what you do is you go after fort knox

1926

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,640

and so that's what the whole tom the

1927

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,559

long thing my impression is they're

1928

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:24,240

going after the money so what you need

1929

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:25,920

is you don't want disclosure for you and

1930

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:28,000

me what you need is you need the

1931

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:29,760

disclosure that's why you dropped the

1932

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:31,200

nimitz thing that's why you drop at the

1933

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,799

new york times you're not trying to

1934

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:33,760

convince

1935

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:35,599

me the ufo and they admitted this right

1936

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,960

from the word go i said it was they

1937

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:38,400

couldn't care less with ufo community

1938

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,680

because we're just we're going to argue

1939

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:41,039

with them like you go to tom delong you

1940

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,799

ask him serious questions and he gets

1941

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,480

upset we're just going to talk about

1942

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:46,079

asking all these serious questions so

1943

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,920

they don't want to deal with us

1944

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:49,599

they and i thought at first they wanted

1945

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,880

to deal with the public now part of it

1946

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:52,960

is the public but it's not they want to

1947

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:55,680

convince the congress that ufos are real

1948

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,440

because if you go into congress if you

1949

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:59,440

remember back in the obama days

1950

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,880

what was happening then it wasn't tom

1951

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,400

delong then it was leslie kane was the

1952

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:04,720

big show in town and leslie kane was

1953

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:06,160

working with john podesta who was the

1954

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:08,880

campaign manager he was the top

1955

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:12,079

legal adviser to obama very powerful guy

1956

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:13,760

so she was working with him he helped

1957

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:16,000

her with the foia on the kecksberg crash

1958

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,599

so she's working but what they were

1959

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:19,920

doing the big threat they had was oh

1960

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:21,520

it's a threat and if you read her book

1961

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:23,119

it's a threat to commercial airline

1962

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,799

traffic so then they go to congress and

1963

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,960

congress goes get out of here like don't

1964

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,559

let the door hit you on the way out like

1965

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:30,720

come on get out of here crazy stuff so

1966

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,559

nobody believed that so what you have to

1967

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:35,200

do is you gotta convince congress that

1968

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,799

is real they're not going to give you

1969

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,799

any money unless they actually believe

1970

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,799

that there are real ufos so that's why

1971

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:42,640

you leak the nimitz that's why you leak

1972

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:45,520

this this material and and melinda

1973

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:48,000

leslie asked jim semivan is this green

1974

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:49,920

lighted by the pentagon and he said yes

1975

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,960

of course it's greenlighted by the

1976

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,480

pentagon so the pentagon leaks this

1977

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,319

material out and what it is is to

1978

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,799

convince congress yes it's for real then

1979

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:58,079

you go into congress and you do these

1980

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:59,839

briefings and they're dealing with the

1981

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,359

intelligence and the armed services

1982

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,880

committee you're not going to deal with

1983

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,480

nasa why would they deal with nasa if

1984

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,400

it's outer space nasa's budget is

1985

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:08,000

actually cut they don't care about going

1986

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:09,680

to outer space they're what they want

1987

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,359

the weapon thing so you go into the

1988

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:13,119

armed services and to the intelligence

1989

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,160

community

1990

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:16,960

committees and you say ufos exist look

1991

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,400

we got these videos you bring in the

1992

01:06:22,710 --> 01:06:20,480

navy guys to do the briefings and they

1993

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:22,720

realize yeah there is this thing and

1994

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:25,760

then you do the old spin 190 degree spin

1995

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,400

oh we got evil russians evil chinese

1996

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:30,640

evil arabs evil mexicans and now we got

1997

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:32,799

these evil aliens and we need some money

1998

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:34,000

and they're going to get the money

1999

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:35,839

that's the whole deal you have to

2000

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,599

present a threat so they're saying this

2001
01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,440
is a threat uh you know they may not

2002
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:42,160
have souls as tom delong says uh some

2003
01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:43,680
people say they're here to eat us and

2004
01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:44,880
you

2005
01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:50,000
threat so instead of doing the airline

2006
01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:51,039
traffic thing that nobody's going to

2007
01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,720
believe you say well you know look

2008
01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,319
they're shutting down nuclear missiles

2009
01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,640
silos which i say we should nominate

2010
01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:58,319
them for the nobel prize forget about

2011
01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:59,119
you know

2012
01:07:01,589 --> 01:07:00,559
right i mean yeah if they can shut down

2013
01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,599

all the nuclear missiles in the world

2014

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:03,839

they get the nobel prize for eternity

2015

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,480

from now until eternity and and so that

2016

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,160

you present these threats and you scare

2017

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,680

the living daylights out of the out of

2018

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:12,480

the um out of congress and you get the

2019

01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:13,680

money and you walk out and everybody

2020

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:15,039

walks out with a suitcase full of money

2021

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,079

and that's what it's all about it's

2022

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,200

about money it's about your uh industry

2023

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:21,280

and it's that's where i always refer

2024

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,359

people back people always refer to the

2025

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,160

the eisenhower last speech of eisenhower

2026

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:27,680

and where he said be beware the military

2027

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,680

industrial complex if you actually go to

2028

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,960

the eisenhower library and you actually

2029

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,480

read the oral histories of people who

2030

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,240

were asked about it for example milton

2031

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:36,000

eisenhower was the president's brother

2032

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,280

and because they were all asked what do

2033

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,280

you think that's speech man and they all

2034

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,280

said the same thing it was not beware

2035

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,359

the military-industrial complex it was

2036

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,760

beware the military-industrial

2037

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,720

congressional complex and that is that

2038

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,440

once you get a circle where you've got

2039

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,960

everybody with their hand in the pot and

2040

01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:54,400

you've got you've got a congressman in

2041

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:56,559

there who's backing it and who's got

2042

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:59,200

jobs in his district that rely on the

2043

01:08:02,069 --> 01:08:00,079

money

2044

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,079

it's a complete circle and the the prime

2045

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,079

example that that can be shown for this

2046

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:06,720

is the abrams tank in the first gulf war

2047

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,799

there the a-10s were shooting these just

2048

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,480

you know the missile didn't even know i

2049

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,680

mean the tank didn't even know the

2050

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:13,200

missile was coming and he's just like

2051

01:08:15,510 --> 01:08:14,319

poof they're gone and there's like a

2052

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:15,520

target practice

2053

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:16,400

and the

2054

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,319

the u.s army realized we don't need

2055

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:20,960

tanks they're a total waste of money you

2056

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:22,000

drive these things around you can just

2057

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,759

pick them off like target practice and

2058

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,199

so they said we don't want any more

2059

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:27,839

abrams tanks and they could not stop the

2060

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:29,279

the government from building the tanks

2061

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,600

because you now you've got a congressman

2062

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,359

in the middle who says i've got 10 000

2063

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,960

jobs in my district and i'll be damned

2064

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,920

if you're going to shut down that

2065

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:37,920

factory and that's the that's what

2066

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,759

eisenhower's warning once everybody's

2067

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,279

got their hand in the pot and you've got

2068

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,839

a 730 billion dollar defense budget you

2069

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,600

cannot shut it down so they want to get

2070

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:47,359

into that cycle where you've got all the

2071

01:08:51,910 --> 01:08:49,279

congressmen invested you've got all the

2072

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,920

military industrial people invested

2073

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:53,199

you've got the government invested and

2074

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:54,480

you can't shut it down the money just

2075

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,319

starts to flow and they get the money

2076

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,839

for the research or whatever they're

2077

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:59,199

doing hopefully they're not getting it

2078

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,199

for weapons uh because

2079

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:03,679

i like about these uh oh these black

2080

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,319

budget projects like the the and the

2081

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,799

usaps you know it's like

2082

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:11,199

when you look at the money that they go

2083

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,080

through

2084

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,480

and we don't ever see anything i mean

2085

01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:16,159

well i guess

2086

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:17,359

when's the last time that we saw

2087

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,279

something out of the black budget the

2088

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:21,440

stealth bomber that that was quite a

2089

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,600

long time ago and they're sucking up all

2090

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,839

this money every year

2091

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:27,679

michael schratt does some great work on

2092

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:30,159

exposing some of that financial

2093

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:32,159

you know where does all that money go

2094

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,960

it's it's a black budget or a black hole

2095

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,199

because it just disappears it vanishes

2096

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,359

and we never see anything for it

2097

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,719

yeah and and that's that's what it's

2098

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:42,080

about it's always about money i mean

2099

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,600

it's whatever you're

2100

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,520

and it's it's not necessarily like a

2101

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,960

real bad thing i mean it's like if you

2102

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,880

got a cure cancer you got to go raise

2103

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:50,319

the money i mean you've got to find

2104

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,000

somebody who's going to finance it you

2105

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,719

may believe in it and in order to

2106

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,239

do the technology thing you're going to

2107

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,239

need a lot of money to to move this

2108

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,480

thing and i just say the technology and

2109

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,400

this cuban thing should just shows it if

2110

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:03,679

they think that they're going to back

2111

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:06,000

engineer this thing i say no way i'm

2112

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:06,800

saying

2113

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:10,560

they think that people think they know i

2114

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:12,320

say it's going to be way less physical

2115

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:13,360

and people think it's going to be way

2116

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,199

more spiritual people think it's going

2117

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,880

to be like the jacques valet thing it's

2118

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,239

going to be like ferries it's going to

2119

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,960

be it's just going to be like

2120

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,719

zippo technology you're getting out of

2121

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,920

this in fact if you go down the

2122

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,320

technology route you you are going the

2123

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:28,560

wrong direction because it is

2124

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:31,040

i wanted to pivot to that because that

2125

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:32,000

was one of the other things that

2126
01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,000
fascinated me about you and following a

2127
01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,840
lot of your work and reading your books

2128
01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,040
is that you

2129
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:39,679
were once a very nuts and bolts and give

2130
01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,760
me the science and the data and the

2131
01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:43,360
documents guy

2132
01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,239
and then and and everyone always

2133
01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,640
applauded your work and this guy really

2134
01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,239
knows what he's talking about and then

2135
01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:52,000
you sort of pivot it

2136
01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,679
and you're thinking about this whole

2137
01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,080
phenomenon into consciousness which was

2138
01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:58,880

fascinating to me because i'm the same

2139

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,600

i'm the science and data guy still in

2140

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,679

the nuts and bolts guy and and you got

2141

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:05,840

me looking more into that can you tell

2142

01:11:10,830 --> 01:11:08,640

us why you sort of made that realization

2143

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,840

that it was somewhat

2144

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,400

consciousness-based

2145

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,800

okay well what it what it came down to

2146

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,480

was uh

2147

01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:18,239

what's called a noetic experience until

2148

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,360

about a month and a half ago i didn't

2149

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,360

even know what noetic meant so you have

2150

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:22,960

you have i've always talked about left

2151

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:24,880

brain right brain so your left brain is

2152

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,120

your rational analytical mind you know

2153

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,679

two plus two equals four you know

2154

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:32,080

five times five times twenty is five

2155

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:33,679

times zero and you know and then five

2156

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:35,679

times two is you know one hundred and

2157

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:37,040

all this kind of stuff for you you're

2158

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,800

like reading music like you're doing

2159

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:40,880

this rational analytical thing so

2160

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,199

there's that type of thinking but then

2161

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:45,040

there's the right brain thinking which i

2162

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,159

wrote a book called tuned in the

2163

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,159

paranormal world of music where i go

2164

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,920

through the fact that you know the vast

2165

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,440

majority of the major musicians couldn't

2166

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:53,520

read or write music and that they sit

2167

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,880

there and wait for something to pop in

2168

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,320

their head they do there's nothing

2169

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,080

rational analytical about this at all

2170

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,159

that a lot of the inventions the

2171

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,440

theory of relativity the quantum atom uh

2172

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,080

the periodic table um all this kind of

2173

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,800

stuff came in dreams major books the

2174

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:10,400

harry potter

2175

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:12,560

the holographic universe all these books

2176

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,920

were sort of like download books where

2177

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:15,760

they just sort of came so these are

2178

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:17,840

called noetic experiences where

2179

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:21,199

the the the thing is it comes to you

2180

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,679

is sort of in a moment of enlightenment

2181

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,520

and unless you've had one you really

2182

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:28,000

can't um express it because it comes

2183

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,520

with absolute certainty and this is the

2184

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,960

part that i when i try to explain this

2185

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:32,000

to people

2186

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,440

it's very hard to explain unless you

2187

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,800

actually know like people say it's more

2188

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:36,640

real than the real world this is the

2189

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,480

dream this is the real thing and that's

2190

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:39,840

what happened to me is i'm watching a

2191

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:40,800

lecture

2192

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:43,360

uh colin anders is giving in 2012 in

2193

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:44,800

phoenix arizona and he's talking about

2194

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:47,520

consciousness and crop circles i have no

2195

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,800

interest in being in the room i'm not

2196

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,719

interested in crop circles at all and

2197

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,480

yet i realize he's this prominent thing

2198

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:53,920

and there was this big controversy that

2199

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:56,960

he had said 20 of all uh crop circles

2200

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:59,360

are uh created by the aliens the other

2201

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:01,040

80 are hoaxed and there's a big

2202

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,800

controversy i go wow this is a big guy

2203

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,640

i'll go this lecture i want to see how

2204

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,080

he's going to handle this because he was

2205

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:08,159

in he was in the doghouse at the time so

2206

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:09,920

i went into the lecture and it and then

2207

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,400

how these these uh things happen i i'm

2208

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,080

writing a book called contact models

2209

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,239

which you know shortly and in these

2210

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,320

contact modalities what it is is you

2211

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,239

shut down part of the rational

2212

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:22,320

analytical part of the brain so you

2213

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:25,760

disassociate you uh you you shut down

2214

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:26,560

the

2215

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,199

what happened was i was sort of zoning

2216

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:34,800

out so i didn't want to be in the room i

2217

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,159

really wasn't paying attention to

2218

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:38,480

lecture i'm just sort of daydreaming and

2219

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,840

a lot of these things happen during

2220

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:41,600

these daydream periods where you sh

2221

01:13:44,790 --> 01:13:43,360

where you you shut down this rational

2222

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:44,800

idol part and it happened

2223

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:46,000

instantaneously and it was boom boom

2224

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:47,600

boom these three things came into my

2225

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:50,000

head that that basically were things i

2226

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:51,360

had researched my whole life it wasn't

2227

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,600

that was anything new and and the three

2228

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,280

things were number one was the top

2229

01:13:59,910 --> 01:13:56,880

secret memo from the canadian government

2230

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,920

it's the only real top secret ufc

2231

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:01,920

government document it's getting

2232

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:03,360

government doesn't deny it exist this

2233

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,719

comes in department transport it's in

2234

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,400

their files all this kind of stuff and

2235

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,400

in that wilbur smith just talking to the

2236

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,560

americans talking to vanderbal bush who

2237

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,239

was supposed to be running the program

2238

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,719

and at this very high level and his top

2239

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,080

secret document and he said we were told

2240

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:18,320

by americans flying saucers exist it's

2241

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,840

the most highly classified in the united

2242

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:20,880

states

2243

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:22,880

there's uh tremendous significance to

2244

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:25,120

the americans uh the americans aren't

2245

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:26,400

doing very well because they've said you

2246

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:27,520

know if we're working on it they're

2247

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,880

willing to

2248

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,719

exchange credentials there's a small

2249

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:31,840

group trying to figure out what's going

2250

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:34,400

on and then what popped into my head in

2251

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:35,679

that experience and it happened

2252

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:38,080

instantaneously popped into my head was

2253

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:39,280

the very next line which i'd never

2254

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,640

talked about i talked about the document

2255

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:42,320

numerous times about the fact that the

2256

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,679

canadian's been told this is for real

2257

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,960

and all this kind of stuff but the very

2258

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,480

next line of the document says we were

2259

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,400

also told by american officials they

2260

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,480

remember this is november 1950 this is

2261

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,640

before anybody ever talked about any of

2262

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:54,880

this kind of stuff november 1950 before

2263

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:57,040

there was even a contact adamski hadn't

2264

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,159

even had a contact with him you know it

2265

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:00,239

was aliens there was no alien contacts

2266

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:04,000

in 1950 so he's he said we're also told

2267

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,520

by american officials that other things

2268

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,960

might be associated with the flying

2269

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,280

saucers such as mental phenomena and

2270

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:10,640

that popped into my head mental

2271

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,239

phenomena and it was like well how they

2272

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:13,840

know mental phenomena was involved and

2273

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:15,120

the second thing that popped into my

2274

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:17,600

head was the story jan hartson talking

2275

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,320

to ben rich and when you do the lockheed

2276

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:22,400

skunk works and tom delong you always

2277

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:24,239

have the head of lockheed skunk work so

2278

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,840

jan hartson has his experience at nine

2279

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,600

years old with the ufo and he's

2280

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:28,880

fascinated he becomes electrical

2281

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,159

engineer he's trying to figure out

2282

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,640

flying saucers fly he has ben rich in

2283

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,560

the in the room ben ricks makes this

2284

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:37,120

joke we now have the technology at home

2285

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:38,320

which he'd put at the end of every

2286

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,159

lecture he made this joke and john's

2287

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,480

going what what and he goes and he's he

2288

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:44,239

realizes this is my chance to ask the

2289

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:45,760

guy who should know because the rumor

2290

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:47,120

was that lockheed was doing the back

2291

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:49,679

injury so ben is answers questions and

2292

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:51,440

he's leaving the building and he says to

2293

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:53,280

him he says i need to know ben how did

2294

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:55,040

it get here i've worked on this my whole

2295

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,400

life i need to know how does the

2296

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,760

propulsion system work how do they get

2297

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,520

here and he turns around he says let me

2298

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:00,960

ask you a question what do you know

2299

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:03,520

about esp and jan goes uh it means

2300

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,880

everything in time space is connected

2301

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,480

and he said that's how it works same

2302

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,159

thing this mental phenomena thing and

2303

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:09,440

the third thing that popped my head and

2304

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:11,120

he's all popped in at the same time the

2305

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,239

third thing

2306

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:13,840

was we had chased this doctor eric

2307

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,840

walker around for like eight years and

2308

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,600

this guy had 14 under doctorate degrees

2309

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,760

he co-developed a homing torpedo he had

2310

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,600

done engineering studies for eisenhower

2311

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,520

he was like a major guy he had a

2312

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:24,960

president of penn state university for

2313

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:26,159

15 years

2314

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,960

and

2315

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:28,960

he we're talking about the control group

2316

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,000

mj-12 is it still just 12 people is it

2317

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:34,239

more than is it all americans a guy from

2318

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:35,760

great britain is interviewing he stops

2319

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,600

just let me ask you a question

2320

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:39,120

but nobody asked b

2321

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:40,159

and then the guy in great britain

2322

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,440

doesn't have an answer he says look

2323

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,520

unless you understand about esp and how

2324

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:45,360

it works you will not be taken in by the

2325

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:47,199

control group very few people understand

2326

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,000

how it works and it was at 2012 february

2327

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,400

26th when suddenly i go

2328

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:54,480

oh that's what walker was talking about

2329

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,159

and it was came with absolute certainty

2330

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:58,800

i knew this was the answer this was the

2331

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:59,760

whole deal it had to do with

2332

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:02,400

consciousness this is what because in 75

2333

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,159

what happened i had my sightings and

2334

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,760

then i tried to publish this book about

2335

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,120

the sightings i interviewed all these

2336

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:08,800

people in this small town and i thought

2337

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:10,080

oh this is the biggest story of all

2338

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:11,440

times i'm you know i saw a million

2339

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,880

copies whatever and i couldn't get

2340

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,000

anybody to publish it the local

2341

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:16,000

publisher said mr cameron you may

2342

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,280

believe in this kind of stuff count me

2343

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,679

among the unbelievers i was floored i

2344

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:21,360

said okay that's it no more sightings

2345

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,800

sighting is a waste of time they're

2346

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:24,239

interesting whatever this is not getting

2347

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,840

us anywhere i'm going to try to find the

2348

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:27,199

person who knows what's going on

2349

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:28,320

somebody's got to know what's going on

2350

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:29,440

that's why i chase the canadian

2351

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,800

government that's why i chased eric

2352

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:32,239

walker that's why i chased the president

2353

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,600

united states that's why i chased ron

2354

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:35,040

pandolfi because somebody's got to know

2355

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,080

what's going on here and you're trying

2356

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,719

to find the guy with the answer and

2357

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,400

so when that thing came into my head it

2358

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,040

was like oh that's the answer and since

2359

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:44,400

then i really haven't

2360

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,360

i i've never really been um

2361

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,679

sort of wanting for what's going on i i

2362

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:51,199

was like i know i know what's going on

2363

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:52,560

this is what i've been waiting for since

2364

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:55,440

1975. and i had another experience

2365

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:57,679

that it was way more dramatic this

2366

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:59,760

happened and i remember exactly where it

2367

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:01,520

happened i remember

2368

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,880

exactly on what street it happened i

2369

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,400

remember what time of the year i can't

2370

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:05,760

remember it was two or three years ago

2371

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,239

i'm guessing three years ago

2372

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:09,840

i'm walking down the street i just had

2373

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:11,600

coffee at mcdonald's that's my routine i

2374

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,719

go to mcdonald's first thing in the

2375

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,560

morning and i'm walking downtown because

2376

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:16,159

this is how i get these noetic

2377

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,800

experiences i walk so i'll walk 10 miles

2378

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,480

or whatever and it sort of puts your

2379

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:21,679

brain to sleep you're just walking

2380

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:23,120

walking walking walking and you're

2381

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,719

thinking and then this is what happened

2382

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,800

i'm walking it's very cold i've got

2383

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,560

gloves on and all of a sudden boom it

2384

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,920

starts coming i know what it feels like

2385

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,440

it's like oh it's coming something's

2386

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,960

coming get a piece of paper and i get

2387

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,560

the pan out i take my glove off and i

2388

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,400

start to write this stuff down and then

2389

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,920

it comes for maybe

2390

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,080

four or five minutes and i put the pen

2391

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,400

and pen away put the paper away i start

2392

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:44,480

walking and it starts to come again grab

2393

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,159

the paper and i start and it was 24

2394

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:48,480

things and it was much more complex than

2395

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,960

the first time it was

2396

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,199

a a noetic experience that came with

2397

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,199

absolute certainty and all these things

2398

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,199

have been more confirmed as i go go

2399

01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:59,040

along so it's a whole nuts and bolts

2400

01:19:01,510 --> 01:19:00,000

thing so

2401

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:01,520

basically what this thing was saying to

2402

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,719

me is

2403

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:04,719

is the is the world made out of nuts and

2404

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:05,760

bolts

2405

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,880

if it is

2406

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,480

that's one world

2407

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,640

with different rules with all the rules

2408

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,400

but if the world is made out of

2409

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:14,320

consciousness which makes the nuts and

2410

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:17,199

bolts if the basics is consciousness

2411

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:19,280

that's a whole different world and the

2412

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:21,840

rules all have to change so that was one

2413

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,239

the other one was is it one life or is

2414

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:26,239

it multiple lives if it's one life then

2415

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:29,040

that's one world if it's multiple lives

2416

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,560

if you live reincarnation that's a whole

2417

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:32,719

different world all the rules change

2418

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,360

is it is it a random world is it just a

2419

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:37,360

random meaningless universe

2420

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,520

or is it pattern is the universe

2421

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:41,199

following pattern and learning and it's

2422

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,480

these things there's 24 things one

2423

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,640

afternoon is it this is this is this is

2424

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:46,640

this and it came and i'm trying to write

2425

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,920

these things down and luckily i wrote

2426

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:49,199

them down

2427

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:50,560

because i've never had time to really

2428

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:51,600

sort of

2429

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:53,679

do the book i've got the 24 things

2430

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:56,000

luckily in a draft and just these 24

2431

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:57,199

things and a couple little notes or

2432

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,719

whatever and so that's what happened to

2433

01:20:01,750 --> 01:20:00,159

me i had these two noetic experiences

2434

01:20:03,350 --> 01:20:01,760

and the thing with the noetic experience

2435

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:03,360

it's like remote viewing is a nordic

2436

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,520

experience when it comes to you that's

2437

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,280

not a rational analytical thing when you

2438

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,679

pick off that there's a submarine inside

2439

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:11,760

this hangar inside this building in

2440

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,480

russia that didn't come russian it came

2441

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:16,480

from out in the field and what happens

2442

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,280

is

2443

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:18,880

if you take a look at experiences which

2444

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,239

i say you've got to listen to the

2445

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,639

experiences the people who you know you

2446

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,719

know what actually uh based on your

2447

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:27,600

advice or or your your saying i've heard

2448

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:28,800

you say that you got to talk to

2449

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:30,400

experiencers and i got to tell you that

2450

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,360

before i really listened to you and i

2451
01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:35,199
mean deeply listened and tried to

2452
01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:36,239
understand

2453
01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:36,960
where

2454
01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:39,760
your your research was going i i took

2455
01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:42,320
that back onto the table for myself

2456
01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,840
before i said i don't want to talk to

2457
01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:45,280
experiencers they have a story they

2458
01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,880
don't really have any proof or evidence

2459
01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:48,560
or psy i don't i don't want to talk to

2460
01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,600
any of them

2461
01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,080
never do i want so so i started talking

2462
01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:54,159
to some of them and i have to say that i

2463
01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:56,400

think i'm getting a little more insight

2464

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,560

into what may be happening

2465

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:00,960

because of speaking directly to them

2466

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:03,440

because like you i have found

2467

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,520

that some of the stories

2468

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,440

are similar some of the mechanics of how

2469

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,520

they say things worked

2470

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:11,920

yeah oh yeah these experiences are

2471

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,719

similar eerily similar to the point

2472

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,280

where i got this kind of weird

2473

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,960

almost you know like when you get deja

2474

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,120

vu but it's not necessarily good deja vu

2475

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:23,040

you know like a chill up my spine that's

2476

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:24,400

what you're getting when i was talking

2477

01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:25,760

to some of these people and hearing some

2478

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:27,920

of the same stuff over and over again

2479

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:29,520

yeah and that's what changes you when

2480

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:30,560

you get that feeling up your spine

2481

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:32,159

that's like the noetic thing it's like

2482

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,239

this is for real it and and the free

2483

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,480

survey which a lot of people ignore and

2484

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:37,760

that's why i say like people say oh it's

2485

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:39,280

just anecdotal and i say it's all

2486

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,480

anecdotal that was one of the things

2487

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,960

that came to me it's all anecdotal it's

2488

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,719

it's like they're the you you think

2489

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:46,239

you're you're you're explaining things

2490

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:47,760

you're just describing you're just

2491

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,199

watching things happen we really don't

2492

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:51,199

have the answer to anything we're only

2493

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,800

describing what's happening around us

2494

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,639

and we think we know what's going on but

2495

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:56,560

when you get these experiences when you

2496

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:58,320

see the free survey and you see these

2497

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:00,719

like 4 000 or 6 000 whatever the number

2498

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:02,719

is they have official ones and then ones

2499

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:04,320

that were added on later after the

2500

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:05,920

numbers came out now the numbers are

2501

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:09,199

sort of you can't really um

2502

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:10,480

use them that much anymore because

2503

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,679

everybody knows what the cues are for

2504

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,920

example 14 of all experiencers say

2505

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:15,199

they've been allowed to fly the ship and

2506

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,960

i remember when i had the download

2507

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,280

experience in 2012 but consciousness i

2508

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:20,800

was lecturing my first consciousness

2509

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:23,760

lecture was that you um the uh ufo

2510

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:24,800

congress

2511

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:26,480

and they weren't going along with it i

2512

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:28,239

mean they're still sort of in the nuts

2513

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,920

and bolts world and technology and tom

2514

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,440

delonge and all this kind of stuff but i

2515

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:33,199

gave the lecture and one of the people

2516

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,880

from the runs mufon um in phoenix said

2517

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:38,000

oh you're going to you just you're going

2518

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,360

to talk to pam dupuis and i said

2519

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:43,120

uh yeah i guess so i thought well i must

2520

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,159

have agreed to talk to this woman i

2521

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,679

don't remember agreeing but i say okay

2522

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,520

whatever so it's pam depuis she's in her

2523

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:49,120

70s comes to me this is the first time i

2524

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,639

heard this i mean you remember i'm 37

2525

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:53,040

years into my career and just pam dupuis

2526

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:54,159

comes to the house where i'm staying on

2527

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,600

monday says what does stacey tell you

2528

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,199

about me i go i don't know they're

2529

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,800

supposed to talk to you so that's good

2530

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,719

comes walking in with her with her her

2531

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:02,719

partner and they sit down and she starts

2532

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:04,400

talking about i'm abducted and this and

2533

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:06,080

that is like oh whatever i've heard all

2534

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:07,360

these stories you know she's telling and

2535

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:10,000

then she says and i was flying the ship

2536

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,920

and i went yeah why what and i'm

2537

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:12,960

thinking this is the first time i've

2538

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,560

ever heard this in my life i'm going

2539

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,760

you're flying i'm looking at this woman

2540

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:17,199

she's in her 70s going

2541

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:18,719

you flew the ship

2542

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:20,159

like why would they let you fly the ship

2543

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:22,080

like you flew the ship the flying saucer

2544

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,440

and she see i flew the flying shots i've

2545

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,120

flown three different models and then

2546

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:27,520

i'm i'm stumped i i thought man i'm

2547

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,800

ready to throw you out of the room and i

2548

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:30,239

couldn't believe that she was saying and

2549

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:32,000

i said so how do you fly a flying saucer

2550

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,840

she says what do you do with your mind

2551
01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:35,199
and as soon as she said that i realized

2552
01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:36,400
why they had set me up to talk to this

2553
01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,120
woman and now i've got 50 people

2554
01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:41,679
and i know from the free survey that 14

2555
01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,880
of all experiencers say they're flowing

2556
01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:45,040
the ship i've got 747 united airline

2557
01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,600
pilots i've got retired u.s air force

2558
01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:49,440
colonels i've got everybody you can

2559
01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,679
think of and i can and they'll say i had

2560
01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:53,360
one just the other week i was in toronto

2561
01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:54,800
and the woman's tell tell me the story

2562
01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:55,920
she's talking about her and then she

2563
01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:57,440

says oh yeah i was flying the ship and i

2564

01:24:01,510 --> 01:24:00,080

go up stop stop stop i fly [h__h] and

2565

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,520

she's oh you do it with your heart and

2566

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,440

with your mind and and i go thank you

2567

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:05,280

that's it's like they read off a cue

2568

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,199

card you're taking in the ship there's

2569

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,480

beings behind you you don't know whether

2570

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,239

they're human or whether they're alien

2571

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:11,520

you come into the ship and you're

2572

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:13,120

standing there and and then you're

2573

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,400

standing there you don't have to do and

2574

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:16,560

then the being say the voice behind you

2575

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,080

they know there's aliens or whether it's

2576

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,440

humans and they say

2577

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,159

so go ahead do it and this the retired

2578

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:23,920

air force colonel says and they all say

2579

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,960

the same thing it's like reading off a

2580

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:26,480

cue card saying i don't know what to do

2581

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:28,400

and they go you know what to do just do

2582

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,719

it and this air force kernel tells me

2583

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,719

goes and there's this panel he goes

2584

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,480

at this panel he puts sand on the panel

2585

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,800

so either people have a panel or they

2586

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,719

have a ball like a like a beehive or

2587

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,080

they put hand on bi there's two

2588

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:41,840

different models and you put your hand

2589

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,440

on there and you become one with the

2590

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:44,560

craft

2591

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,520

this is

2592

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:47,040

one of the things i had is it separation

2593

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:48,400

or is it oneness that was one of the

2594

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,760

things that came in this download

2595

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,679

experience so you become one with a

2596

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,679

craft and whatever you think is what the

2597

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:55,120

craft does this is this whole thing why

2598

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,440

you cannot open you cannot turn a craft

2599

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,760

on you can have the craft intact at

2600

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:01,360

crete air force base and you can't do

2601
01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:03,199
anything with it because you you need

2602
01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:04,880
the hand you need the person who's

2603
01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:06,800
interacted with the craft so you see

2604
01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:09,360
that see 14 and i remember i was arguing

2605
01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:10,400
with people i said well we should talk

2606
01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:11,520
to these people and they said well

2607
01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:13,120
people experienced a lot of stuff on top

2608
01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:14,719
of on the craft i said yeah when you get

2609
01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:16,080
14 of people saying they're flying the

2610
01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:17,440
craft and they're all saying the same

2611
01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:18,719
thing don't you think we should listen

2612
01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,560
to these people and the other thing is

2613
01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,480

forty percent this comes to this noetic

2614

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,400

experience thing that i had forty

2615

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:27,120

percent of experiencers will tell you

2616

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:28,320

that at one point during their

2617

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,000

experience they knew the answer to

2618

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:32,159

everything in the universe and i say

2619

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,920

people tell you ufo sightings it's all

2620

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,159

anecdotal they'll tell you whatever it's

2621

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,679

all anecdotal stuff it's all going

2622

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,760

through your conscious mind but when

2623

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,360

somebody says they knew the answer to

2624

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:43,360

everything in the universe even donald

2625

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:44,960

trump wouldn't make that up even he

2626

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:46,480

wouldn't say that i mean this is not

2627

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:48,320

something you're going to make up if 40

2628

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:49,600

of people say they knew the answer to

2629

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,880

everything in the universe at one point

2630

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,320

during their experience don't you think

2631

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,320

we should at least talk to these people

2632

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:56,639

42 percent of all experiences say they

2633

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:58,080

have mathematical scientific or

2634

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,360

technical material in their head they

2635

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,679

did not learn in school why don't why

2636

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:03,040

would we not talk to these people

2637

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:04,320

there's a woman that just came up with a

2638

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:07,360

book in in norway she wrote an entire

2639

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,480

book on

2640

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,639

the downloaded technical stuff from the

2641

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:12,960

craft that she put out she was contacted

2642

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,239

by the university in oslo and they said

2643

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,480

where did you get this stuff from we are

2644

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:20,000

just starting to get into the stuff

2645

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:21,040

that's in your book we need to know

2646

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,239

where you got it from she says we have

2647

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:24,000

to buy the book to find out so you get

2648

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:25,600

these kind of people i had a woman come

2649

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,080

to me in in california she showed me her

2650

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,760

cell phone with one of these papers and

2651
01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:31,120
it was had all the mathematical formulas

2652
01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:32,159
she's going through and i go that's

2653
01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,400
pretty cool so 25 pages long on her cell

2654
01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:36,000
phone says oh that's cool did you write

2655
01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,600
that you get that in a download she's

2656
01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,960
not going to download i'm a secretary

2657
01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,400
i've never taken science

2658
01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:41,679
and that's the kind of stuff you find

2659
01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,600
like why would you not talk to these

2660
01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,920
people and you and you see this i have a

2661
01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:47,760
i have a similar story because i have an

2662
01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,920
experiencer person that i talk to who is

2663
01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,320

a waitress and uh

2664

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,159

i don't want to say she's uneducated but

2665

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,480

uh you know yeah she's like didn't

2666

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:58,800

graduate high school you know

2667

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:01,920

and uh experimenter and uh i have a

2668

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:03,679

background in computer science and she

2669

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,400

gave me some of the most advanced math

2670

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,080

that i've ever seen

2671

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,320

yeah and she doesn't know where it came

2672

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,360

from she just claims that it was just

2673

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,040

given to her it just appeared in her

2674

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,280

mind and she could not

2675

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:19,840

uh not write it all down

2676
01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,800
yeah and it wasn't garbage it this was

2677
01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:24,880
legitimately

2678
01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,800
advanced math

2679
01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,159
exactly and that's why you have the mill

2680
01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:30,719
lab thing i mean it is you if you take a

2681
01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,800
look at these the avery guys they're

2682
01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:34,080
just guys who are trying to figure it

2683
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:35,520
out the same as you and i they're not

2684
01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,400
government people evil uh agents or

2685
01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,920
anything like that that's another part

2686
01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,760
to your story that i think is very

2687
01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:43,520
interesting because almost everybody

2688
01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,960

else kind of goes by this men in black

2689

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,679

there's this evil shadow government

2690

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,840

group that is covering this all up and

2691

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,159

we gotta fight those kind of people to

2692

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:55,920

get this information out and they're

2693

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:56,800

trying to

2694

01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:59,679

hoard the technology and you know

2695

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,440

that's what the narrative seems to be

2696

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,840

from a lot of researchers yeah and uh

2697

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:05,920

and you're you're never guys that it's

2698

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,400

not the case it's that there's ones i've

2699

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:10,400

met they have good people and they're

2700

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,480

they have a genuine interest and they're

2701
01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:14,400
just operating at a higher level and

2702
01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,600
some of them want to get this

2703
01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,440
information out

2704
01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:19,440
yeah to me that's the thing is i don't

2705
01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,800
believe i always have this fight about

2706
01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,400
the good na evil aliens i mean to me

2707
01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,159
they're they're it's a christian idea

2708
01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,840
that there are you know you're either

2709
01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:26,800
going to heaven or you're going to hell

2710
01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:28,400
there's just good people and bad people

2711
01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:29,920
and therefore if i'm

2712
01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,920
you know i'm i'm going to heaven so you

2713
01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:33,440

got to be going to hell and it's this

2714

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,760

idea where we we do this do duel thing

2715

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:37,120

which is one of the downloads i got it's

2716

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,040

not duel it's it's all one it's oneness

2717

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:41,280

it's so if you separation is where the

2718

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:42,639

problem is we start to believe things

2719

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,199

are separate items so you have these

2720

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:47,679

these guys who are simply trying to

2721

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:53,040

figure it out for themselves and um

2722

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:54,560

you that's why you get the mill lab

2723

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:56,800

thing it's not that because i said i was

2724

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,280

talking to melinda i said well

2725

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:00,960

this whole idea that this is a pretty

2726

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,480

risky thing if you're kidnapping

2727

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:04,719

american people but the way you're doing

2728

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,080

it is you're trying to figure out what's

2729

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,480

going on as well so they at least know

2730

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:10,320

that you grab the experimenter and you

2731

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:12,000

you drug them and you bring them in and

2732

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,280

you say what did the aliens tell you

2733

01:29:16,629 --> 01:29:15,440

what did you and and i asked melinda i

2734

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,639

just did an interview with a couple days

2735

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,880

ago and i said to her is this true the

2736

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,639

story that hell put off

2737

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:22,239

richard dodie told me when i interviewed

2738

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:23,840

him that he'd worked for hell for 12

2739

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,679

years and hell confirmed this not work

2740

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,280

for him but he was working with him for

2741

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:29,679

12 years and he confirmed that he said

2742

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:31,600

that hell was they were bringing pieces

2743

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,639

to hell

2744

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,159

to figure out what is this and hell

2745

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:36,000

could never figure it out like pieces

2746

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:37,760

from the craft and he could never figure

2747

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:39,040

out how it works but the story in the

2748

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,480

mill lab thing and i asked melinda about

2749

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,239

this in the interview and she confirmed

2750

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:44,080

this that they bring in the experimenter

2751
01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:46,000
and then they bring in they they bring

2752
01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:47,679
in the um

2753
01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,960
the piece of the craft and they give it

2754
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:50,480
to the experiencer and you know what to

2755
01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,679
do with this and the person knows what

2756
01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,120
to do with it and they go okay we got

2757
01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:54,800
another one and they know this person's

2758
01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,840
experience because they can make the

2759
01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:57,679
craft work it's the whole idea this one

2760
01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,880
this thing that you've been one with the

2761
01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,880
craft and you can make it work whereas

2762
01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:02,320
if you've never been abducted you've

2763
01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:04,159

never been with the aliens you can't get

2764

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:06,239

these pieces to work so hal would always

2765

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,440

send these pieces back that he couldn't

2766

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,360

get anything to work he didn't know what

2767

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,800

this stuff was for but you give it to an

2768

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,719

experiencer or melinda told me the story

2769

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,639

that she was in the room and i i heard a

2770

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:16,320

second witness who told who was there at

2771

01:30:19,510 --> 01:30:17,679

the same time she told me the same story

2772

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:19,520

so i i got it from two different vantage

2773

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:22,560

points where they were in there and

2774

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:24,800

she they had this panel board with these

2775

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:27,040

these levers on it and

2776

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:28,719

they told her to make something else

2777

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:30,880

move and these these things started to

2778

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:32,639

these these levers started to move on

2779

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,000

the paddle and they said oh we got

2780

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,719

another one and so they that's why they

2781

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:38,239

they watch these people because these

2782

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,520

people are able and they're trying to

2783

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,360

figure out how how are these people able

2784

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:43,199

to levitate stuff how are they how they

2785

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:44,719

the beings teaching them to do this kind

2786

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,800

of stuff and they can tap into this

2787

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:48,480

that's why they went to skinwalker ranch

2788

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,840

if you look at the skinwalker ranch

2789

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:51,679

thing the dia went to skinwalker ranch

2790

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:53,199

there was no uf oh it was a skinwalker

2791

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:54,880

ranch there was an orb or two but there

2792

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:58,000

was no ufos it was all a port material

2793

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,600

this is what i'm lecturing on now it's

2794

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:01,520

this whole idea this is what the metal

2795

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,960

is they're dropping this metal they want

2796

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:05,280

you to go wow they want you to go oh my

2797

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:07,280

god what is this you know that's why

2798

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:08,639

they got lights on the craft they want

2799

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,880

you to go wow yeah this is another one

2800

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,560

of your theories which i love which is

2801

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:14,639

the circus theory can you explain a

2802

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,120

little bit about the circus theory

2803

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,679

yeah and that to me it's all no matter

2804

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:21,120

what it is it's like the you know the

2805

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:22,639

whole thing with the cattle mutilations

2806

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:24,239

they grab the cattle and i always say to

2807

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:27,120

linda like like linda why why why would

2808

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,719

they why is it bloodless why do they

2809

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:30,560

take the blood out all the time because

2810

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:32,000

if if they didn't take the blood out you

2811

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:34,239

wouldn't care less it's got to be really

2812

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:36,159

weird it's like wow how did how did they

2813

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:38,560

do that and and and then they fly the

2814

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,480

thing out so they got the cow and they

2815

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,560

take it out and then they fly back into

2816

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,560

the war zone and drop it in the front

2817

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,560

yard of the farmer and i said why do

2818

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:48,400

they go back and drop the cow they've

2819

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,760

got the cow they don't have to come back

2820

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,360

and drop the cow they're dropping it

2821

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:53,040

because they want linda and everybody

2822

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:54,400

else to go take pictures and put it on

2823

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,760

the front page because if you take a

2824

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:57,600

look at

2825

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:58,480

perkins

2826

01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:59,920

uh the guy who has the biggest

2827

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,159

supposedly had the biggest catalog of

2828

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,840

cattle mutilations he said everything

2829

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:05,920

was downwind and downstream of nuclear

2830

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:08,560

power activities and nuclear testing and

2831

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,960

he said if you took a map of the high

2832

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:12,800

cancer rates and put them on and the

2833

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:14,719

cattle mutilation thing it would it was

2834

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,800

a direct match it was all west of the

2835

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,560

west of the rockies once you got into

2836

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,080

california it all stopped it was where

2837

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,000

they were testing the nuclear power stop

2838

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:24,080

so you may not know why why they picked

2839

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:26,000

up that cow but it's a signal it's like

2840

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,960

the government's saying did you see

2841

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,280

where they dropped that cow wow

2842

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:31,040

and they know it's it's a monitoring

2843

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,960

operation and they're sending signals

2844

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,560

why do they do the crop circle thing

2845

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:36,159

they just want you to go wow and that's

2846

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:37,760

the same thing i'd say with the metals

2847

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:40,480

so when you get the metal stuff there i

2848

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:41,760

say they're dropping these pieces of

2849

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,639

metal

2850

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:44,320

to to to get people to go wow

2851
01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,760
something's going on here this pet this

2852
01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,679
is weird it's got weird isotopes or

2853
01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:49,120
whatever and everybody says oh it's

2854
01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,480
extraterrestrial but it's getting you to

2855
01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:52,159
think we're not alone something's going

2856
01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:53,600
on here try to figure it that's why they

2857
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,360
put marks on people's bodies they don't

2858
01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:57,199
have to put triangles on people's body

2859
01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,320
they do that so you go oh my god it

2860
01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,679
wasn't a dream i thought it was a dream

2861
01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:04,000
but look at my arm it's not a dream and

2862
01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,520
that's what the skinwalker rent so when

2863
01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:07,440

they went to skinwalker ranch it was all

2864

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,120

a port material they do this weird

2865

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:11,120

report material and i still only got

2866

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:13,120

into this in november of last year i've

2867

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:15,120

got i'm finishing a book on it it's just

2868

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,600

bizarre the important material and and

2869

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:19,280

most experiencers have this you always

2870

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:20,719

say to them like when they talk about

2871

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:22,159

experience you say because they don't

2872

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:23,600

think it's related you say

2873

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:25,199

you ever have anything sort of fly

2874

01:33:28,629 --> 01:33:26,560

around the house or something sort of

2875

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,639

appears or disappears and then reappears

2876

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:31,199

someplace else and everybody even steve

2877

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:35,600

morillo who's runs ufo uh mufon la i

2878

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:37,199

mean he even told me these really

2879

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,520

bizarre report stories so when the dia

2880

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,679

goes to skinwalker ranch they're not

2881

01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:44,159

looking for ufo stuff they're looking at

2882

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:45,600

this thing where the wife comes home

2883

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,480

with the

2884

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,560

the bag of groceries she puts the

2885

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:50,560

groceries on the counter she puts them

2886

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,920

all away and then she goes in the other

2887

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,520

room comes back in and all the groceries

2888

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:55,199

are back in the bag or the guy is

2889

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:57,199

worried about his cows or his his bulls

2890

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:58,639

he goes running outside and the bulls

2891

01:34:01,750 --> 01:34:00,560

are gone and he's going what the hell

2892

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:01,760

happened to the bulls and then he looks

2893

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:02,960

at this trailer i wonder it's in the

2894

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,880

trailer and this locked trailer and he

2895

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:06,159

opens the trailer and the bulls are in

2896

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,960

the trailer and then the the there's 20

2897

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,199

incidents that are in the skinwalker

2898

01:34:15,669 --> 01:34:13,440

book and it's all a port material it's

2899

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:15,679

like throw the the

2900

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:17,440

post hole digger disappears and it's 50

2901

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,360

feet up in a cottonwood tree it's that

2902

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:21,199

weird stuff where you're going like what

2903

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,760

is and that's what the dia went there

2904

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:26,080

they wanted to see this weird stuff

2905

01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:27,760

because if you can make stuff disappear

2906

01:34:31,350 --> 01:34:29,440

and go through walls and this kind of

2907

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:31,360

stuff it's got military potential that's

2908

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:32,320

why they're studying it what they

2909

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,920

weren't studying it for ufo material

2910

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:35,920

they were studying this support weird

2911

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,560

stuff or portals opening up and and all

2912

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:40,480

this weird kind of stuff the nature of

2913

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:41,840

reality which is i think what it comes

2914

01:34:46,229 --> 01:34:44,000

down to when you understand the second

2915

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:46,239

download i had when you get down to this

2916

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:48,239

you're looking at it what is the nature

2917

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:50,639

of reality is it nuts and bolts is it

2918

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:54,320

consciousness is it re is it pattern

2919

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:56,480

how do they get if it's an import thing

2920

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:57,679

where they can

2921

01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:59,119

make something appear whether it's a

2922

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,239

body a craft a a

2923

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,800

piece of metal or whatever it's coming

2924

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:06,800

out of some sort of other dimension and

2925

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:08,560

it comes across or when you talk to

2926

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:09,840

experiences i have the one experience

2927

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,119

who talks about them going the other way

2928

01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:13,440

and this is very common with experiences

2929

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:15,360

how does the being get into the room and

2930

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:17,440

leave the room it comes in in a ball the

2931

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:20,239

ball turns into an alien or the one this

2932

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,760

israeli guy tells me the story the

2933

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:23,360

beings are in the room they give them

2934

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:25,199

this thing about oneness the the main

2935

01:35:29,109 --> 01:35:27,440

message is oneness the whole message the

2936

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:29,119

number one message is oneness he gets

2937

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:30,639

this oneness he's writing his book on

2938

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:32,480

oneness he they tell them all the stuff

2939

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,159

about the oneness and then when they

2940

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:36,560

leave they grab they hold hands and they

2941

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:38,320

make a circle and they start to walk

2942

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:39,920

around in a circle and it goes faster

2943

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:41,520

and faster and faster and suddenly they

2944

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:43,199

turn into light the light gets smaller

2945

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,400

and smaller and smaller going to a

2946

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,159

little ball and they disappear and

2947

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:48,000

that's the whole thing

2948

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:50,159

even in listening to some of the

2949

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,280

some of the

2950

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,320

consciousness based you know sort of

2951

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,159

deep digging that you've been doing it

2952

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:58,080

made me think that maybe

2953

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,639

this whole nuts and bolts aliens from

2954

01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:03,040

another star system is totally totally

2955

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,480

wrong and maybe just maybe these beings

2956

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:08,320

are some kind of beings that have

2957

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:09,679

learned to

2958

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:10,800

alter

2959

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:12,239

and

2960

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:14,719

create reality or

2961

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,520

transmute reality so the normal laws of

2962

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:20,000

physics don't mean anything to them yeah

2963

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:21,840

yeah and and that's if you take a look

2964

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,920

and i the example i would i would point

2965

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:26,400

out is i will maintain absolutely i

2966

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:27,920

don't care what anybody says there was

2967

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,639

no grace before 1961 and the greys when

2968

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:33,600

betty and barney hillson had hats on

2969

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,600

and so before then it was the blonde

2970

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,679

blue eyed aliens and all this kind of

2971

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,560

stuff yeah the nordics in 1890s the

2972

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,800

ships were wooden ships with propellers

2973

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,560

and guys hanging off of ropes and stuff

2974

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:46,159

like that and jack valley will go back

2975

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,920

and say it was fairies and if you take a

2976

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,840

look at people like um if you've ever

2977

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:51,760

interviewed sherry wilde

2978

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:54,080

who had a very dramatic encounter over

2979

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,520

and over again was writing a book

2980

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:57,280

there's a movie going to be done on hers

2981

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,960

she heard she was dealing with an alien

2982

01:37:02,070 --> 01:37:01,119

by the name of da and she said to him

2983

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:02,080

she says

2984

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,239

are you actually an alien and he said no

2985

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:06,000

not really and she said well why do you

2986

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:07,520

come as this ugly looking gray thing he

2987

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:08,719

said what do you mean ugly looking great

2988

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:10,000

thing you ever look in the mirror when

2989

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,280

you you got those big teeth when you

2990

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,800

smile we think you're going to eat us

2991

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:14,480

and and so it's the whole idea that a

2992

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:15,840

lot of people have asked the alien are

2993

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,840

you actually an alien and no or you get

2994

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,520

this thing with the screen imaging thing

2995

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,040

where i just put one on facebook

2996

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,119

yesterday where the guys you know this

2997

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,960

guy that wrote the um

2998

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,119

book on near death experiences ring one

2999

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:29,119

of the top guy he was into ufo stuff and

3000

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:30,480

he had the connection between near-death

3001
01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:32,320
experiences and ufo experiences about

3002
01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,199
the guy and uh in um

3003
01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:38,159
alaska he sees this uh moose on top of

3004
01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:39,760
the hill and he goes up to the top of

3005
01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,199
the hill to see the see the moose and

3006
01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,040
there's a flying saucer there and then

3007
01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:44,639
he goes on the craft they let him fly

3008
01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:46,159
the craft and then they drop him off

3009
01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:47,360
again and he goes home and tells his

3010
01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:49,040
mother you saw a moose and you see the

3011
01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,400
screen image you know rabbits owls moose

3012
01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:54,719
i've seen the owl thing like over and

3013
01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:56,639

over again or you have the one guy who

3014

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:58,480

was um he's not around anymore he was

3015

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:59,760

one of the main guys that started with

3016

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,119

the whole thing about this

3017

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,040

the people seeing this the uh screen

3018

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:04,880

onboard the ship 39 percent of all

3019

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:06,159

experiences see the screen where they're

3020

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:07,600

showing the environmental devastation of

3021

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,440

the earth and stuff this screen and he

3022

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:10,800

was the first to bring this up and his

3023

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,800

name always escapes me but he was an

3024

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,719

early on guy and he he knew about the

3025

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:16,560

screen imaging thing where he said he

3026

01:38:21,030 --> 01:38:18,400

said to the alien the alien came in

3027

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:21,040

looking like a uh a military guy and he

3028

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,280

said you're not a military you got the

3029

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:24,880

wrong uniform on and he said

3030

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,040

instantaneously the the the the um the

3031

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,880

uniform change to the right they had the

3032

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,880

right stripes on it instantaneously this

3033

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:34,639

alien changed from one to another and

3034

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:35,520

that's the whole thing about screen

3035

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,760

image or you have a story where where

3036

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,360

people will

3037

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,800

um

3038

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:42,719

a kid will freak out and they'll turn

3039

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:45,840

into a clown or they'll turn into uh

3040

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,400

doctors to calm the kid down and that's

3041

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,000

what they're doing is they're trying to

3042

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:52,800

uh you know rather than throw you off

3043

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:56,239

they come as your playmates or you know

3044

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:57,679

some something else that do you think

3045

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,880

it's something and it's actually

3046

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:01,360

something else so what they actually are

3047

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:03,600

is the whole deal is if they can come

3048

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,480

from that other in that other uh

3049

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:08,159

environment whatever it is they're not

3050

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,760

physical that's how they get here that

3051

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,040

was the whole question between jan

3052

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:13,760

hartson jan hartson says to

3053

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,040

to ben rich

3054

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:17,119

ben how do they get here he said what do

3055

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:19,360

you know about esp that's how they get

3056

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:21,920

here and it's the whole idea is that the

3057

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:24,480

way they get here is that it's the

3058

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,119

oneness concept it's all one thing

3059

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:28,719

there's everything in time and space is

3060

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:30,080

connected so they can move from one

3061

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,360

place to another but you have to become

3062

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,679

into this sort of like consciousness

3063

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:37,840

thing you can't come as a physical thing

3064

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,400

so they move into this sort of a a

3065

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,639

spirit type thing or whatever it is and

3066

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:44,800

then they can emerge through a ball of

3067

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:47,040

light turn into a physical being go back

3068

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:48,480

into the ball of light and that's how

3069

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,360

they get here nobody's flying across

3070

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,199

time and space from one planet to

3071

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,440

another once you are able to learn this

3072

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:56,960

consciousness thing that you can

3073

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,520

transport yourself into this sort of a a

3074

01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:00,960

spiritual environment or whatever you

3075

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,800

want to call an interdimensional thing

3076

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:04,400

then you can move to another planet and

3077

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:06,639

re-emerge we just think that you're just

3078

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,320

physical that's all there is is physical

3079

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:10,159

and consciousness is an epic phenomenon

3080

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,520

of the brain that it really doesn't

3081

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,520

exist it's not there the consciousness

3082

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,440

is the primary thing so they can come in

3083

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:17,360

become physical they can drop physical

3084

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:18,880

objects any object they want they can

3085

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,719

make them produce whatever they want

3086

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,560

they can come in they can go back again

3087

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:23,920

we just don't believe it because we

3088

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,760

don't realize that everything is

3089

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:27,600

actually what they are and that's where

3090

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,320

the the one alien said we come to you in

3091

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:33,199

your dreams because now you're in our

3092

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:35,119

world and when you start looking at the

3093

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,679

crossing crossing the contact modalities

3094

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,440

you start looking at lucid dreaming you

3095

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,679

start looking at psilocybin and and

3096

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,520

stuff like that you start to realize

3097

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,199

that you have this process actually i

3098

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:47,119

was going to ask you because i don't

3099

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,800

think that i've ever heard you really

3100

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:50,560

talk about this but

3101
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:52,560
you know i i have a big interest in some

3102
01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,440
of these things like psilocybin or dmt

3103
01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:56,800
and i wanted to know

3104
01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:59,119
uh if if you've ever

3105
01:41:01,669 --> 01:41:00,159
i don't know if it's too personal

3106
01:41:02,830 --> 01:41:01,679
question but if you've ever experimented

3107
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,840
with some of these

3108
01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,280
hallucinogens in uh in a quest for

3109
01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:07,520
greater understanding or you mentioned

3110
01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:10,000
uh these some of these contactees

3111
01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,760
thinking at one time they knew all the

3112
01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:13,679
answers of the universe and it made me

3113
01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,520

think of some uh

3114

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:17,679

sort of psychedelic experiences can be

3115

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:20,400

like that sort of transcending reality

3116

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:22,320

and you feel like you're in another

3117

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,880

time and space and you feel connected to

3118

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,320

everything

3119

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,159

and that's the whole thing that it's the

3120

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:30,159

same thing that's when i do a book ray

3121

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,920

hernandez from free wanted me to do a

3122

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:33,920

chapter in their new book on contact

3123

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,960

modalities and he got the he got pulled

3124

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,480

off the freeway and he got pulled out of

3125

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,119

his car into this sort of a

3126

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:43,280

spirit world or

3127

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:46,159

non-local world we're really showing him

3128

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:48,320

this spinning wheel and in the wheel it

3129

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,040

has ufos paranormal phenomena psychic

3130

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:54,239

psychic phenomena uh

3131

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:58,080

you know um near-death experiences uh

3132

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,520

you know

3133

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,199

psychedelics all sorts of and it's all

3134

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:03,360

the same thing so the i i was going to

3135

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:04,320

do the thing and i said well i'm going

3136

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,760

to look at all these contact models i

3137

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:07,280

had 70 of them though it's all the same

3138

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,719

thing it's exactly the same thing it's

3139

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:10,159

just a different

3140

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:12,320

way of

3141

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,520

some people call it like a permission

3142

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:15,760

slip whatever you need so i was i tried

3143

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,880

to i never did the the the um the the

3144

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:20,960

psilocybin stuff but i studied an awful

3145

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:23,520

lot all the john hopkins and and all the

3146

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,600

research that had been done on and lucid

3147

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,520

dreaming i tried repeatedly lucid

3148

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,520

dreaming but all those things what you

3149

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,960

see whether it's a near-death experience

3150

01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:33,360

psilocybin or whether it's lucid

3151

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:36,239

dreaming what you see is this world

3152

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,400

where it's much more plastic it's it's

3153

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:39,679

the world that they're coming from or

3154

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,280

you can screen image you can appear as

3155

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,440

whatever you want what and and and it's

3156

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,639

the same sort of thing we're so that's

3157

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,159

where the people get the thing about the

3158

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,600

evil alien and i say well if you happen

3159

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:49,679

to run into an evil alien they'll the

3160

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,280

the more or less you learn whether

3161

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,199

you're doing psilocybin at john hopkins

3162

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:55,360

or whether you're doing uh

3163

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:56,800

lucid dream research at stanford

3164

01:43:01,270 --> 01:43:00,080

university what they tell you is do not

3165

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:01,280

walk away

3166

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:02,480

be open

3167

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:05,520

accepting walk towards the evil alien

3168

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,400

the devil whatever it is

3169

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,480

treat it with unconditional love give it

3170

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:12,239

a big hug and it will turn into a

3171

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,679

positive being and give you a positive

3172

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,440

message so that's the whole thing behind

3173

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:17,280

the aliens is there's a there's actually

3174

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,320

a thing

3175

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,760

there's an interview if you will go on

3176
01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:21,440
youtube you'll see an interview that was

3177
01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,790
hopkins who believed they were all

3178
01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,199
intruders they were bad guys just you

3179
01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:31,679
know nothing good about alien abduction

3180
01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:34,239
and you had uh john mack who believed it

3181
01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:36,480
was a spiritual type phenomenon so

3182
01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:39,119
they're having this debate in boston and

3183
01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,560
uh that's when

3184
01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:42,639
max stands up and he says you know but

3185
01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,920
it's kind of unusual you know it's kind

3186
01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:44,960
of strange

3187
01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,639
you know i'm the psychiatrist here you

3188
01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,080

know you think i would be getting all

3189

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:50,400

the real bad ones and he says and it's

3190

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:51,360

i'm getting all the sort of the

3191

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:52,800

spiritual seekers and you're getting all

3192

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,440

the bad ones maybe but that has to do

3193

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,960

more with you and i than it does with

3194

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:58,880

the aliens and i that's what i now

3195

01:44:02,229 --> 01:44:00,800

believe is whatever type of alien you

3196

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:02,239

are attracting

3197

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,920

you are manifesting that part of the

3198

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,679

thing because what you see if you start

3199

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,800

looking at the

3200

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:08,560

actually talking to experiences you

3201
01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,840
realize that nobody ever sees the same

3202
01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:13,600
alien their whole life and it always

3203
01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:15,280
bothered me it's like well why are these

3204
01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,880
well these aliens all working together i

3205
01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,320
mean first you see like travis walton

3206
01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:21,199
you see you know these uh uh sort of the

3207
01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:22,639
gray type aliens and then you see the

3208
01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,600
the human type alien and everybody has

3209
01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:27,040
multiple aliens and it's like well

3210
01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,159
what's going on

3211
01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,719
all these things and it's this idea that

3212
01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,800
your your your experiences can change

3213
01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,800

and the aliens can change that you have

3214

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,040

to accept the fact if it's if it's like

3215

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:39,520

the lucid dream world

3216

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:41,920

it's it's the thing where you are part

3217

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:43,199

of what you're experiencing we think we

3218

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:44,960

have to believe this thing that it's

3219

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,639

separation that there's no one there's a

3220

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,440

separation that we are like a cork

3221

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,199

riding down the stream and we're being

3222

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:53,360

buffeted around by different forces and

3223

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,800

when you get into what i think is the

3224

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:55,840

nature of reality you're going to

3225

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,239

realize no you are manifesting what is

3226

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:00,239

happening around you you have much more

3227

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,320

control than what you think and and that

3228

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,840

things will change and i'll give you a

3229

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:05,360

really interesting story and i didn't

3230

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,719

realize you see this thing but there's

3231

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:08,080

no time and space

3232

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,320

that this is all illusion and i didn't

3233

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:11,920

realize this until last year i'm with

3234

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:13,840

barbara lamb in los angeles we're having

3235

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:16,159

lunch and she's talking and she's

3236

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:17,440

telling stories whatever i just listen

3237

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:19,360

to her she's you know when i when i when

3238

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:21,360

i regress people you know uh they're

3239

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:23,199

very very afraid they're especially the

3240

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:24,080

first time when they're when they're

3241

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:25,040

talking about being on the table they're

3242

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,639

very afraid so what i do is i try to

3243

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,719

distract them and so what i say to them

3244

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,480

is uh you know you're on the table are

3245

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:31,920

you scared and the person goes yeah i'm

3246

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,159

really scared and and do you know what

3247

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:35,760

they're doing to you

3248

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:36,719

no

3249

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:40,400

doing to you yeah well then go ahead and

3250

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,320

ask them now you gotta remember this did

3251

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:44,000

not happen the first time around they

3252

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:45,600

did not ask the alien what happened so

3253

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:47,119

she's go ahead and ask him what are you

3254

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,960

doing and then the person says

3255

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:50,480

they're looking at my kidney they said

3256

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:51,600

there's something wrong with my kidney i

3257

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,280

should go to the doctor and then she's

3258

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,280

looking at the side look what's the wall

3259

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:56,880

look like and she she's doing it to

3260

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,440

distract them but what's happening is

3261

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:02,159

that she is changing a past event so

3262

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,239

there is no past event you can go back

3263

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:06,719

to a past event and live in that life

3264

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:09,199

and change it just by going back it's

3265

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,800

not carved in stone we have these

3266

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,800

illusions about how reality works the

3267

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,480

other thing she had was the whole thing

3268

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,040

about space so she's talking and she and

3269

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:18,960

i've heard this a lot of times lots of

3270

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,159

abduction

3271

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:22,000

regressions people will tell this story

3272

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:23,520

where suddenly the alien wants to talk

3273

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:26,080

to them so she says well the the aliens

3274

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,840

through this person the person says oh

3275

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,520

barbara they want to talk to you okay

3276

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:31,199

what do they want to know so this person

3277

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:32,960

is like relaying messages back and forth

3278

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:34,480

between the alien and the person who's

3279

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:35,760

doing the regression now this event

3280

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:38,159

happened like 20 years ago and and so

3281

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:39,360

barbara's telling the story the the

3282

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,520

aliens saying this that whatever and

3283

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:42,719

talking about something barbara was

3284

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,840

doing she's working in her garden i

3285

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,520

can't know what the story was

3286

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:46,880

i didn't catch it until she was actually

3287

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,960

finished the story and it was like wow

3288

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:50,159

but she was in the garden or something

3289

01:46:53,910 --> 01:46:51,520

and the aliens telling her this happened

3290

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:53,920

this happened and barbara says oh really

3291

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,000

were you there and then the alien says

3292

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,239

or whoever it was the being says through

3293

01:47:01,990 --> 01:47:00,239

this person that's on the table says no

3294

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,000

barbara i've never been to your planet

3295

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,600

and that's the whole deal there's no

3296

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,280

time there's no space we're making all

3297

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,960

these false assumptions and when you

3298

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,320

start talking to the experiences they

3299

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:10,080

start telling you these stories

3300

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:13,040

that of these things that really mess up

3301

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,159

so

3302

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:16,239

when i did the contact modalities i say

3303

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,440

it's all the same sort of thing that

3304

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:19,440

when you get into looking at whether

3305

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,920

it's lucid dreams such as psychedelics

3306

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,400

uh near-death experiences it's all the

3307

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,159

same thing where you can actually change

3308

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,840

the characters where everything is very

3309

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,600

pliable and those people come back and

3310

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:32,400

say the same thing that i said in my

3311

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:35,679

experience they'll say it was more real

3312

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,239

than the real world this is the dream

3313

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:40,320

that's the real world and you and unless

3314

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:41,199

you've had that experience you said

3315

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:43,280

that's crazy how can that possibly be

3316

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,480

and yet

3317

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:46,000

when i ask these people and i've asked

3318

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,159

people they say i knew everything in in

3319

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:49,840

the universe and i say well how do you

3320

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:51,040

know there wasn't something on the far

3321

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:52,480

side of the universe number seven eight

3322

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:54,560

nine that they didn't tell you about and

3323

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:56,320

then they'll say exactly what i will say

3324

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:58,000

about my experience which comes with

3325

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,080

absolute certainty they'll say i'll say

3326

01:48:02,470 --> 01:48:01,679

well how do you know and they'll just

3327

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,480

say

3328

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,560

i'm not really sure but i just know for

3329

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,199

sure and that was with me i know for

3330

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,199

sure that what i was told in these

3331

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:11,440

downloads was real it was absolute comes

3332

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,000

with absolute certainty you don't have

3333

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,600

to question it and it just turned out to

3334

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,520

be true that everything that i've gotten

3335

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,440

has been reinforced as i go along and i

3336

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,440

realized that was the right material and

3337

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:23,040

it's this this noetic experience and

3338

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:24,239

that's where you should be talking to

3339

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,679

experiences because they have these

3340

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,440

noetic experiences not something they

3341

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,440

sat and rationally figured out or tried

3342

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:32,320

to calculate or had some bizarre idea or

3343

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,159

whatever it's something that's coming so

3344

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:35,760

that all the information if it's true

3345

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,280

that they knew they answered everything

3346

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:39,040

in the universe and as they asked the

3347

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:41,040

people how long did it last i did how

3348

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,560

did it fade away and they say usually

3349

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:44,000

within the day it's like a dream it's

3350

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:45,199

it's disappearing and you're trying to

3351

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,639

remember all the things that you were

3352

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:48,320

told and it's fading away and you're

3353

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,320

trying to recover it or whatever

3354

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,560

so if at one point they knew the answer

3355

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:53,920

then

3356

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,639

why would we not try to hack that and

3357

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,080

get into that field where all the

3358

01:49:01,590 --> 01:48:59,360

answers are and that's ancient

3359

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,600

literature the akashic record all this

3360

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,760

kind of stuff even i the lecture i'm

3361

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:05,119

going to do in a couple weeks i actually

3362

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,320

play a tape

3363

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,960

where the guy's doing meditation which

3364

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:10,639

is another contact my diet so the guy's

3365

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:12,400

doing meditation he has this experience

3366

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:13,360

where he knows everything in the

3367

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,520

universe and he basically says i'm there

3368

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,599

and suddenly i know everything i'm i'm

3369

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:20,159

the universe i'm everything i

3370

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,199

everything is there and and and the

3371

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:25,040

other one that i play the other tape is

3372

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:27,280

the guy is there and if you you start

3373

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:28,800

looking at these experiences people who

3374

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,280

have the life review and what you see in

3375

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:33,840

a life review it shows you how complex

3376

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,440

the universe is we think oh we've got to

3377

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,520

solve the ufos you've got nothing solved

3378

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:39,199

when you see how complex the universe is

3379

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,159

that people in a near in a life review

3380

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,960

will say i was shown every event in my

3381

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,000

life

3382

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,639

in like a second or two every single

3383

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:50,480

event everything that went but i didn't

3384

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,040

see it from my vantage point i saw it

3385

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,719

from the vantage point of the person

3386

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,560

that i was interacting with so if i told

3387

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:58,960

my ex-wife she was an idiot i was my

3388

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:01,679

ex-wife and i i could feel the pain of

3389

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:05,199

how she how she felt when i said that so

3390

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:07,040

if that is true and

3391

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,320

i'll guarantee you everybody's going to

3392

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:11,040

tell the same story then not only

3393

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:12,960

is memory perfect that all the memories

3394

01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:14,880

there the akashic field but all the

3395

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,639

memories are interlinked that somebody's

3396

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,239

putting all these memories together that

3397

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,840

you have your memory and you have the

3398

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,920

memory of the encounter and the person

3399

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,440

how they felt on the other side that

3400

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:25,199

it's all linked and people said actually

3401

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,560

how you afflicted the world how you

3402

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:28,000

affected the universe by everything you

3403

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,000

did if it's all that linked and all

3404

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,920

these things are connected together we

3405

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:33,520

haven't even scratched the surface of

3406

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:34,960

how the universe works and that's a

3407

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:36,080

mistake we're making that's why you've

3408

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:37,679

got to talk to the experiencers that

3409

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:39,280

rationally analytically you're never

3410

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,320

going to figure this thing out

3411

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:41,840

especially if you go down the road of

3412

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,239

nuts and bolts because i will guarantee

3413

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,320

it is not nuts and bolts it everything

3414

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:48,400

if you break down the even we know you

3415

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:51,520

break down the human body the world it

3416

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:53,760

comes down to energy there there is no

3417

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,320

it's all space it's all these illusions

3418

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:57,840

we believe the world is flat because we

3419

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,599

see it's flat we learn now no it's not

3420

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,520

flat we think the sun's going around the

3421

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:03,360

earth we believe what we're seeing and

3422

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,599

we we don't realize that most of what

3423

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:08,239

we're seeing is illusion it's it's wrong

3424

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:09,840

we're moving in a thousand miles an hour

3425

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:11,119

we think we're stable we're just sitting

3426
01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,800
here we're moving in a thousand miles an

3427
01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,719
hour into the east we just don't realize

3428
01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:16,320
we're doing this and and the more we

3429
01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:17,920
learn the more we realize that the world

3430
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:20,320
is very very complex and that you have

3431
01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:21,280
to

3432
01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:26,800
the material that's in the field that

3433
01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:28,239
those people say i knew the answer to

3434
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:30,000
everything in the universe the material

3435
01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,199
is there and i think it's totally insane

3436
01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:35,040
not to try to crack that to get these

3437
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,719
people to get their

3438
01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,480

what did they give you take a look at

3439

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,080

their material try to put it together

3440

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:42,239

cross index it you can give them lie

3441

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,679

detectors do whatever you got to do if

3442

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,840

you don't believe them but at least talk

3443

01:51:50,390 --> 01:51:48,239

to these people yeah and i i absolutely

3444

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:50,400

i'm one person that is absolutely glad

3445

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,400

that you're uh one of the people out

3446

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:54,639

there doing it can you tell my listeners

3447

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,960

how they can uh find out more about you

3448

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,199

or maybe buy some of your books which i

3449

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:01,040

highly recommend

3450

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,199

well my books i have about six and i

3451

01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,280

have six more coming within the next

3452

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,520

well i'm stuck with the stanton friedman

3453

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:09,199

stuff but um

3454

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,000

uh

3455

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,000

amazon is where the books are

3456

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,480

um but most of the stuff i'm if you want

3457

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,719

to see the stanton friedman stuff uh we

3458

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,040

may put it up on a website i'm not a

3459

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,199

website guy but it'd have to be get help

3460

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,760

to put it up on a website but um we're

3461

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,000

going to um most of the stuff i put on

3462

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,159

my presidential ufo

3463

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,480

facebook site i'll put up uh various

3464

01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:32,719

documents as i find them on the site so

3465

01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:34,960

for the last two weeks i've put maybe i

3466

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:36,639

don't know 20 documents 30 documents and

3467

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:38,320

explain why i've been definitely

3468

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:40,000

following you there and looking at that

3469

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:41,520

and the other one i'd really agree to

3470

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:42,480

see it

3471

01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,239

yeah and my white house ufo youtube

3472

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:46,400

channel is where i i'm gonna do i've

3473

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:47,920

done i don't know if it's been broadcast

3474

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:50,320

yet but i did one uh powerpoint on

3475

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:52,480

stanton stuff i've got three

3476

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,800

four powerpoints so maybe i'll talk for

3477

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,040

maybe an hour and a half on what i found

3478

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,280

in the files and i show these uh

3479

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,960

these various documents that that were

3480

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:02,719

in the file so so it's the presidential

3481

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:05,760

ufo facebook and the white house ufo

3482

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:08,320

youtube channel is where my new material

3483

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,800

as i put it up comes

3484

01:53:13,440 --> 01:53:12,480

all right well i want to thank you so

3485

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:13,450

much for joining us

3486

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:26,229

sometimes the truth

3487

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:27,520

is hidden

3488

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:32,950

i've been thinking about that a lot

3489

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,790

sometimes the truth isn't hidden well at

3490

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,920

all

3491

01:53:46,240 --> 01:53:45,360

and it's easy

3492

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,250

to find

3493

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,280

[Music]

3494

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:51,760

there should be no penalty to anyone who

3495

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:54,880

finds the truth that is

3496

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:00,310

but some people are trying to stop

3497

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:02,320

people from publishing

3498

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:12,390

this is extremely flawed and wrong

3499

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,199

on

3500

01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:16,080

so many levels

3501
01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:19,520
but this is what's been happening

3502
01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,280
and i'm tired of seeing it happen

3503
01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:25,440
and maybe

3504
01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:34,830
maybe i

3505
01:54:43,440 --> 01:54:48,629
it's not what these people want

3506
01:54:48,639 --> 01:54:53,669
but maybe it's what has to happen

3507
01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,070
until next time folks

3508
01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:58,320
my name is stephen champion

3509
01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:01,360
also known as the mystery man

3510
01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:04,880
reminding you that it is far far better

3511
01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:08,719
to be smacked in the face with the truth

3512
01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,400
than kissed

3513
01:55:18,900 --> 01:55:12,719

by a lie